

### gFlow 1500 E / PTZ / TZ Gas Energy / Volume Converter





98026-A EN 11-01-2024 Rev. 10

Please look at our homepage <u>www.gavilar.nl</u> there you will find the newest version of the document.





### Content:

	Content:	3
Ge	eneral	7
Α.	Introduction         1.0 Introduction of the gFlow 1500         1.1 Front of the gFlow 1500         1.2 Stream 1 pages         1.3 General pages         1.4 Display parameters         1.5 Data modifications using the Keypad	
В.	Safety 1.0 Ex installation (ATEX SCHEDULED) 1.1 General considerations 1.2 Installation, inspection and maintenance in hazardous environment	19 19
C.	Technical data	21
D.	Setup data	24
	<ul> <li>1.0 Getting started:</li> <li>1.1 Creating a new user</li> <li>1.2 Communication setup</li> <li>2.0 Setup pages</li> </ul>	25 26 30
	2.1 Flow	
	2.2 Pulse in 2.3 Pressure	
	2.3 Pressure	
	2.5 Heat value	
	2.6 Conversion	
	2.7 Digital inputs	38
	2.8 Digital outputs	39
	2.9 Log setup	
	2.9.1 Interval log	
	2.9.2 Daily log 2.9.3 Snapshot log	
	2.9.4 Alarm triggered log	
	2.9.5 Month log	
	2.10 Log items	
	2.10.1 Log dept	
	2.11 Time (Set RTC and DST)	
	2.12 Miscellaneous	
	2.13 Alarm	
	2.14 Display	
	2.15 HF	
	2.15.1 HF1 SETUP 2.15.2 HF2 SETUP	
	2.15.3 Read/activate	

## g**ilar**

	2.16 Encoder	47
	2.16.1 ENCODER 1 SETUP	47
	2.16.2 ENCODER 2 SETUP	
	2.16.3 Read/activate	
	2.17 Analogue output	
	2.18 Units	
	2.19 Comm. Setup	
	3.0 Data reading	52
	3.1.1 Meter reading	52
	3.1.2 Interval index reading	
	3.2 Location information	53
	4.0 Read logs	53
	4.1 Interval log	53
	4.2 Daily log	54
	4.3 Snap shot	55
	4.4 Alarm triggered log	55
	4.5 Monthly log	56
	4.6 Audit trail log	56
	5.0 Alarm status	57
	6.0 Report	57
	7.0 Help	60
Е.	Installation	61
L.	1.0 Unpacking	
	1.1 What's included	
	1.2 At delivery	
	1.2 At delivery	01
	1.3 gFlow Config	61
	1.3 gFlow Config 2.0 Description	61 62
	<ul><li>1.3 gFlow Config.</li><li>2.0 Description</li><li>A. Metrological part</li></ul>	61 62 62
	<ul><li>1.3 gFlow Config.</li><li>2.0 Description</li><li>A. Metrological part</li><li>B. User part</li></ul>	61 62 62 62
	<ul> <li>1.3 gFlow Config.</li> <li>2.0 Description</li> <li>A. Metrological part</li> <li>B. User part</li> <li>C. Optional</li> </ul>	61 62 62 62 62
	<ul> <li>1.3 gFlow Config.</li> <li>2.0 Description</li> <li>A. Metrological part</li> <li>B. User part</li> <li>C. Optional</li> <li>2.1 Definitions</li> </ul>	61 62 62 62 62 62
	<ul> <li>1.3 gFlow Config.</li> <li>2.0 Description</li> <li>A. Metrological part</li> <li>B. User part</li> <li>C. Optional</li> <li>2.1 Definitions</li> <li>3.0 General recommendations.</li> </ul>	61 62 62 62 62 62 63
	1.3 gFlow Config.         2.0 Description         A. Metrological part         B. User part         C. Optional         2.1 Definitions         3.0 General recommendations.         4.0 Installation	61 62 62 62 62 62 63 63
	1.3 gFlow Config.         2.0 Description         A. Metrological part         B. User part.         C. Optional         2.1 Definitions         3.0 General recommendations.         4.0 Installation         4.1 General	61 62 62 62 62 62 63 64 64
	<ul> <li>1.3 gFlow Config.</li> <li>2.0 Description</li> <li>A. Metrological part</li> <li>B. User part</li> <li>C. Optional</li> <li>2.1 Definitions</li> <li>3.0 General recommendations.</li> <li>4.0 Installation</li> <li>4.1 General</li> <li>4.2 Mounting gAVC 1200</li> </ul>	61 62 62 62 62 63 63 64 64 64
	<ul> <li>1.3 gFlow Config.</li> <li>2.0 Description</li> <li>A. Metrological part</li> <li>B. User part</li> <li>C. Optional</li> <li>2.1 Definitions</li> <li>3.0 General recommendations.</li> <li>4.0 Installation</li> <li>4.1 General</li> <li>4.2 Mounting gAVC 1200.</li> <li>4.3 Wire connections</li> </ul>	61 62 62 62 62 63 64 64 64 66
	<ul> <li>1.3 gFlow Config.</li> <li>2.0 Description</li> <li>A. Metrological part</li> <li>B. User part</li> <li>C. Optional</li> <li>2.1 Definitions</li> <li>3.0 General recommendations.</li> <li>4.0 Installation</li> <li>4.1 General</li> <li>4.2 Mounting gAVC 1200.</li> <li>4.3 Wire connections</li> <li>4.3.1Terminal arrangement.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>61</li> <li>62</li> <li>62</li> <li>62</li> <li>62</li> <li>62</li> <li>63</li> <li>64</li> <li>64</li> <li>64</li> <li>66</li> <li>67</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>1.3 gFlow Config.</li> <li>2.0 Description</li> <li>A. Metrological part</li> <li>B. User part</li> <li>C. Optional</li> <li>2.1 Definitions</li> <li>3.0 General recommendations.</li> <li>4.0 Installation</li> <li>4.1 General</li> <li>4.2 Mounting gAVC 1200.</li> <li>4.3 Wire connections</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>61</li> <li>62</li> <li>62</li> <li>62</li> <li>62</li> <li>63</li> <li>64</li> <li>64</li> <li>64</li> <li>66</li> <li>67</li> <li>73</li> </ul>
	1.3 gFlow Config.         2.0 Description         A. Metrological part         B. User part         C. Optional         2.1 Definitions         3.0 General recommendations.         4.0 Installation         4.1 General         4.2 Mounting gAVC 1200         4.3 Wire connections         4.3.1Terminal arrangement.         4.3.2 Cable connections:         4.3.3 Earthing.         4.4 Temperature sensor.	61 62 62 62 62 62 63 64 64 64 64 66 67 73 74 74
	1.3 gFlow Config.         2.0 Description         A. Metrological part         B. User part         C. Optional         2.1 Definitions         3.0 General recommendations.         4.0 Installation         4.1 General         4.2 Mounting gAVC 1200.         4.3 Wire connections         4.3.1Terminal arrangement.         4.3.2 Cable connections:         4.3.3 Earthing.         4.4 Temperature sensor.         4.5 Pressure sensor.	$\begin{array}{c} 61 \\ 62 \\ 62 \\ 62 \\ 63 \\ 64 \\ 64 \\ 64 \\ 66 \\ 67 \\ 73 \\ 74 \\ 75 \end{array}$
	1.3 gFlow Config.         2.0 Description         A. Metrological part         B. User part         C. Optional         2.1 Definitions         3.0 General recommendations.         4.0 Installation         4.1 General         4.2 Mounting gAVC 1200.         4.3 Wire connections         4.3.1Terminal arrangement.         4.3.2 Cable connections:         4.3.3 Earthing.         4.4 Temperature sensor.         4.5 Pressure sensor.         4.6 LF Pulse inputs	$\begin{array}{c} 61 \\ 62 \\ 62 \\ 62 \\ 63 \\ 64 \\ 64 \\ 64 \\ 66 \\ 67 \\ 73 \\ 74 \\ 75 \\ 75 \end{array}$
	1.3 gFlow Config.         2.0 Description         A. Metrological part         B. User part         C. Optional         2.1 Definitions         3.0 General recommendations.         4.0 Installation         4.1 General         4.2 Mounting gAVC 1200         4.3 Wire connections         4.3.1Terminal arrangement.         4.3.2 Cable connections:         4.3.3 Earthing.         4.4 Temperature sensor.         4.5 Pressure sensor.         4.6 LF Pulse inputs         4.7 HF pulse inputs	$\begin{array}{c} 61 \\ 62 \\ 62 \\ 62 \\ 62 \\ 63 \\ 64 \\ 64 \\ 66 \\ 67 \\ 73 \\ 74 \\ 75 \\ 75 \\ 76 \end{array}$
	1.3 gFlow Config.         2.0 Description         A. Metrological part         B. User part         C. Optional         2.1 Definitions         3.0 General recommendations.         4.0 Installation         4.1 General         4.2 Mounting gAVC 1200         4.3 Wire connections         4.3.1Terminal arrangement.         4.3.2 Cable connections:         4.3.3 Earthing.         4.4 Temperature sensor.         4.5 Pressure sensor         4.6 LF Pulse inputs         4.7 HF pulse inputs         5.0 Flow meter input	$\begin{array}{c} 61 \\ 62 \\ 62 \\ 62 \\ 62 \\ 63 \\ 64 \\ 64 \\ 66 \\ 67 \\ 73 \\ 74 \\ 75 \\ 75 \\ 76 \\ 76 \end{array}$
	1.3 gFlow Config.         2.0 Description         A. Metrological part.         B. User part.         C. Optional         2.1 Definitions         3.0 General recommendations.         4.0 Installation         4.1 General         4.2 Mounting gAVC 1200.         4.3 Wire connections         4.3.1Terminal arrangement.         4.3.2 Cable connections:         4.3.3 Earthing.         4.4 Temperature sensor.         4.5 Pressure sensor.         4.6 LF Pulse inputs         4.7 HF pulse inputs         5.0 Flow meter input         5.1 General	$\begin{array}{c} 61 \\ 62 \\ 62 \\ 62 \\ 62 \\ 63 \\ 64 \\ 64 \\ 66 \\ 67 \\ 73 \\ 74 \\ 75 \\ 75 \\ 76 \\ 76 \\ 76 \end{array}$
	1.3 gFlow Config.         2.0 Description         A. Metrological part         B. User part         C. Optional         2.1 Definitions         3.0 General recommendations         4.0 Installation         4.1 General         4.2 Mounting gAVC 1200.         4.3 Wire connections         4.3.1Terminal arrangement.         4.3.2 Cable connections:         4.3.3 Earthing.         4.4 Temperature sensor.         4.5 Pressure sensor.         4.6 LF Pulse inputs         4.7 HF pulse inputs         5.0 Flow meter input         5.1 General         5.2 Tamper functionality.	$\begin{array}{c} 61 \\ 62 \\ 62 \\ 62 \\ 62 \\ 63 \\ 64 \\ 64 \\ 66 \\ 67 \\ 73 \\ 74 \\ 75 \\ 75 \\ 76 \\ 76 \\ 76 \\ 76 \end{array}$
	1.3 gFlow Config.         2.0 Description         A. Metrological part         B. User part         C. Optional         2.1 Definitions         3.0 General recommendations.         4.0 Installation         4.1 General         4.2 Mounting gAVC 1200         4.3 Wire connections         4.3.1 Terminal arrangement.         4.3.2 Cable connections:         4.3.3 Earthing.         4.4 Temperature sensor.         4.5 Pressure sensor.         4.6 LF Pulse inputs         4.7 HF pulse inputs         5.0 Flow meter input         5.1 General         5.2 Tamper functionality.         5.3 Diode LED's	$\begin{array}{c} 61 \\ 62 \\ 62 \\ 62 \\ 63 \\ 64 \\ 64 \\ 66 \\ 67 \\ 73 \\ 74 \\ 75 \\ 76 \\ 76 \\ 76 \\ 76 \\ 76 \end{array}$
	1.3 gFlow Config.         2.0 Description         A. Metrological part         B. User part         C. Optional         2.1 Definitions         3.0 General recommendations.         4.0 Installation         4.1 General         4.2 Mounting gAVC 1200.         4.3 Wire connections         4.3.1 Terminal arrangement.         4.3.2 Cable connections:         4.3.3 Earthing.         4.4 Temperature sensor         4.5 Pressure sensor         4.6 LF Pulse inputs         5.0 Flow meter input         5.1 General         5.2 Tamper functionality.         5.3 Diode LED's         5.4 Alarms.	$\begin{array}{c} 61 \\ 62 \\ 62 \\ 62 \\ 62 \\ 63 \\ 64 \\ 64 \\ 66 \\ 67 \\ 74 \\ 75 \\ 76 \\ 76 \\ 76 \\ 76 \\ 76 \\ 77 \end{array}$
	1.3 gFlow Config.         2.0 Description         A. Metrological part         B. User part         C. Optional         2.1 Definitions         3.0 General recommendations.         4.0 Installation         4.1 General         4.2 Mounting gAVC 1200         4.3 Wire connections         4.3.1 Terminal arrangement.         4.3.2 Cable connections:         4.3.3 Earthing.         4.4 Temperature sensor.         4.5 Pressure sensor.         4.6 LF Pulse inputs         4.7 HF pulse inputs         5.0 Flow meter input         5.1 General         5.2 Tamper functionality.         5.3 Diode LED's	$\begin{array}{c} 61 \\ 62 \\ 62 \\ 62 \\ 62 \\ 63 \\ 64 \\ 64 \\ 66 \\ 67 \\ 73 \\ 74 \\ 75 \\ 76 \\ 76 \\ 76 \\ 76 \\ 76 \\ 77 \\ 77$

# gAvilar

	5.7 Alarm output	
	5.8 IR-interface/Permanent Remote Reading connection	. 78
	5.9 Earthing and connection of conducting cable screens	. 78
	5.10 Cable requirements	. 78
	5.11 Battery replacement	
	5.12 Markings on the gFlow 1500	. 79
	5.13 Summary of marking for ATEX	. 79
	5.13 Option boards	. 80
F.	Operation	.81
	1.0 Introduction	
	1.1 Operating principle	
	1.2 Measurement	
	1.3 Pulse measurement (flow measurement)	
	1.4 Master reset	
	1.5 Firmware update	
	2.0 Inputs	
	2.1 LF Pulse inputs	
	2.2 LF-LF	
	2.3 HF pulse inputs	
	2.4 Error curve correction	
	2.5 HF/HF comparison	
	2.6 HF/LF comparison	
	2.7 Encoder	
	2.8 Compare Control input to Vm1	
	2.7 Flowstop	
	2.8 Power fail	
	2.9 Alarm code table	
	2.9.1 Alarm input	
	2.9.2 Count at alarm	
	2.9.3 Tamper alarm	. 91
	2.9.4 Functionality	
	2.9.5 In case of a tamper alarm	
	2.9.6 Door alarm 2.9.7 Alarm types	
	2.9.7 Alarm types	
	2.10 Power Supply	
	2.11 Serial outputs	
	2.12 Pressure sensor	
	2.12.1 Settings	
	2.13 Temperature sensor	
	2.13.1 Settings	
	3.0 Logging	
	3.1 Interval log	
	3.2 Daily log	
	3.3 Snapshot log	
	3.4 Alarm triggered log	
	3.5 Monthly log	
	3.6 Alarm log	
	3.7 Alarm code interpretation	
	4.0 Audit trail log	103

## g**ilar**

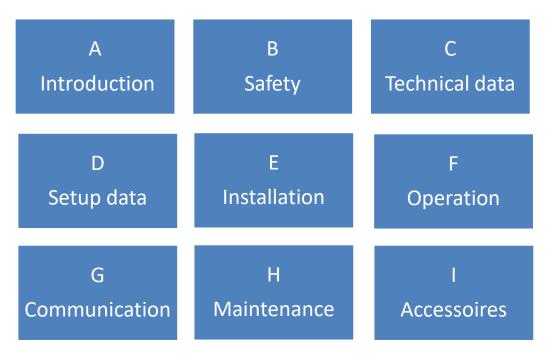
	5.0 Security	105
	5.1 Hardware security	105
	5.2 Software security	105
	5.3 Getting started	105
	5.4 Connection to the gFlow 1500	106
	5.5 Entering the password (keypad)	106
	5.6 Set LF1 and LF2 pulse value	108
	5.7 Set limits	109
	5.8 Set Index L3	109
	5.9 Set decimals	110
	5.10 Pulse in	110
	6.0 MessEV Data logging	112
	6.1 Introduction	112
	6.2 Reading data from the interval logger	113
	6.2.1 Reading logger data using the gFlow 1500 configuration program	
	6.2.2 Reading logger data on the gFlow 1500 display	113
-		
G.	Communication	116
-		
G. H.	Maintenance	117
-	Maintenance 1.0 General	<b>117</b> 117
-	Maintenance         1.0 General         1.1       Inspection and Maintenance	<b>117</b> 117 117
-	Maintenance         1.0 General         1.1       Inspection and Maintenance         1.2       Repair	<b>117</b> 
-	Maintenance         1.0 General         1.1       Inspection and Maintenance         1.2       Repair         1.3       Special conditions for Safe Use	
-	Maintenance         1.0 General         1.1 Inspection and Maintenance         1.2 Repair         1.3 Special conditions for Safe Use         2.0 Calibration	<b>117</b> 117 117 117 117 118
-	Maintenance         1.0 General         1.1 Inspection and Maintenance         1.2 Repair         1.3 Special conditions for Safe Use         2.0 Calibration         2.2 Equipment	<b>117</b> 117 117 117 117 118 118
-	Maintenance         1.0 General         1.1 Inspection and Maintenance         1.2 Repair         1.3 Special conditions for Safe Use         2.0 Calibration	<b>117</b> 117 117 117 117 118 118 118
-	Maintenance         1.0 General         1.1 Inspection and Maintenance         1.2 Repair         1.3 Special conditions for Safe Use         2.0 Calibration         2.2 Equipment         2.3 Location         2.4 Preparing the calibration	<b>117</b> 117 117 117 117 118 118 118 118
-	Maintenance         1.0 General         1.1 Inspection and Maintenance         1.2 Repair         1.3 Special conditions for Safe Use         2.0 Calibration         2.2 Equipment         2.3 Location         2.4 Preparing the calibration         2.5 Calibration procedure	<b>117</b> 117 117 117 117 118 118 118 118 118 119
-	Maintenance         1.0 General         1.1 Inspection and Maintenance         1.2 Repair         1.3 Special conditions for Safe Use         2.0 Calibration         2.2 Equipment         2.3 Location         2.4 Preparing the calibration	<b>117</b> 117 117 117 117 117 118 118 118 118 118
-	Maintenance         1.0 General         1.1 Inspection and Maintenance         1.2 Repair         1.3 Special conditions for Safe Use         2.0 Calibration         2.2 Equipment         2.3 Location         2.4 Preparing the calibration         2.5 Calibration procedure         2.6 Calibration procedure for pressure	<b>117</b> 117 117 117 118 118 118 118 118 118 119 120 125
H.	Maintenance         1.0 General         1.1 Inspection and Maintenance         1.2 Repair         1.3 Special conditions for Safe Use         2.0 Calibration         2.2 Equipment         2.3 Location         2.4 Preparing the calibration         2.5 Calibration procedure         2.6 Calibration procedure for pressure         2.7 Calibration procedure for Temperature	<b>117</b> 117117117117118118118118118119120125131



### General

This user manual contains all the information for the installation, operation, maintenance and safety for the gFlow 1500.

The manual is subdivided in 9 sections: Each box is provided with a hyperlink to the first page of the corresponding chapter. At the end of each chapter a button is provided to return to this page.





### A. Introduction

### 1.0 Introduction of the gFlow 1500

The gFlow 1500 by gAvilar is a state-of-the-art Energy / Volume converter using the latest micro controller technology providing excellent features for a fast and accurate measurement of gas volume and energy flows. The gFlow 1500 complies with the latest standards for safety and metrological directives as ATEX (2014/34/EU) and MID (2014/32/EU).

The electronics are housing in an aluminum precision casting consisting of a housing part and a hinged cover. All connections are made in the housing part and a flat cable between the I/O board in the housing is connected to the main board in the cover. The connections are made to spring clamp connectors where wires can be inserted and if required released by pressing the corresponding release button. At the left-hand side, a breathing valve takes care of equalizing the ambient pressure to the inside of the housing. This will avoid any moisture to creep into the housing. At the right-hand side there are 2 lug positions to seal the cover. The cover sealing can be put on by the user.

The power is derived from the internal battery or from an external ATEX certified 5Vdc power source. To extend the battery life time a second battery can be placed inside the gFlow 1500. The battery life time is monitored by a coulomb counter. The used energy from the battery is measured and when the battery has energy left for approximately 6 months the low battery alarm is flagged.

The gFlow 1500 has a digital input for the gasQs gas quality sensor from MEMS to provide input data for heat value, relative density and gas compressibility. The gasQs sensor uses the pressure and temperature measurement values from the gFlow 1500 to compute the corresponding gas quality data to achieve a total energy measurement for a gas line. The Wobbe index is computed from the active input from the gasQs sensor and is monitored within the selected operating range. Alternative the compressibility factor is calculated to AGA NX19 mod; AGA NX19 BRKORR3H; SGERG A, B, C, D, mod H2; AGA 8 GCM1, 2; AGA 8 DC92; CO2 table; H2 table; editable (import) table or fixed number. Using AGA 8 DC92 also the heat value and relative density are calculated using ISO 6976 for base temperature at 0°C, 15°C, 15.5 and 20°C and Hs base temperature of 0°C, 15°C, 20°C and 25°C. At any other base temperature, the heat value and relative density are not calculated.

Using the editable table function allows any gas type to be imported as a matrix of 10 pressures and 20 temperatures. The file format used is .csv. The base compressibility for this gas needs to be entered as a constant.

The gFlow 1500 is equipped with all necessary I/O to work directly with a gas meter pulse sensor for LF or HF and can also be used for NAMUR encoder technology. The Encoder can work on external power in continuous mode and on battery in intermitting mode. Pulse comparing is provided to compare between different inputs to achieve a very high level of reliability for the volume input of the associated gas meter.

An extremely high accuracy internal real time clock insures the correct time of the gFlow 1500 throughout the year. The high accuracy clock facilitates precision logging. The max. deviation of the clock is  $\pm$  3.5 ppm between -40°C and 85°C.

An internal temperature sensor measures the device temperature and monitors the operation within the approved ambient temperature range.

The gFlow 1500 can operate with SI or Imperial units for volume, pressure, temperature, Heat value and density.

In addition to the volume and energy conversion function 6 status inputs can be used to monitor the station where gFlow 1500 is installed in. Also 2 Analogue Outputs 4-20 mA are provided for DCS input.

The gFlow 1500 has an internal logging system for interval logging, daily logging, snap shot logging, alarm triggered logging and monthly logging. An automatically updated audit trail monitors any change in accountable data with previous and new value with the time stamp of occurrence.

gAvilar

The interval logger complies with the German MessEV for hourly logging. Any invalid interval is marked on the display with an Asterix upfront the time stamp.

The I/O board has 3 option sockets where option 1 and option 3 are reserved for future expansion. The COMM's option socket 2 can accommodate a 4G/LTE modem board also supporting NB-IoT.

An internal white LED provides light (flash light) on the terminals during installation.

### 1.1 Front of the gFlow 1500



The front of the gFlow 1500 provides a small key pad, a graphical display and an optical interface for data reading and configuration.

The data is provided on pages where each page has its unique number and the data items on the page their own line number. The top structure is built by page 100 as main page and each scroll to the right increases the page number by 10 or each scroll to the left will decrease the page number. The scroll down step is just one per item.

On the top line of the display the scroll arrows indicate the possible scroll direction available at any point scrolling through the data. All page numbers starting with 1 are related to stream 1 and all page numbers starting with 3 are general for the instrument. The hardware of the gFlow 1500 allows future expansion to 2 streams where stream 2 pages are starting with 2. However, the Firmware does not support this yet. The general pages are starting with 3 and contain common data for up to 2 streams.

The keypad can also be used to select certain items and edit limited data items. To enable the editing function a level 3 password is required and the internal security switches should be in the OFF location.

### 1.2 Stream 1 pages

100 Main indexes M	110 Index	120 Current values	130 Fixed values	140 Setup	150 Conversion	160 Logger	170 Alarm
	111 Error index	121 Measurement	131 Preset values	141 Login level xx	151 Conversion type	161 Interval log	171 Latest alarm
	112 Interval index	122 Interval of meas.	132 Meter data	142 Data setup	152 Formula	162 Daily log	172 Alarm list
	113 Flow		133 Meter curve	143 Set Limits	153 Base conditions	163 Month log	173 Audit trail
	114 Alarm status			144 Set index	154 Gas type	164 Snapshot log	
	115 Ordinal counters			145 Set Decimals	155 Gas properties	165 Alm triggered log	
				146 Pulse in	156 P-sensor	166 Max logger	
					157 T-sensor		

### **Display Stream 1 pages**

100	Main index Str.1 M	•
Vb1 Vc1 Vm1	= 3456789012.34 = 12345678.1234 = 00001234.5678 = 00001234.5678 1 = 00001234.5678	MJ m <sup>3</sup> m <sup>3</sup> m <sup>3</sup> m <sup>3</sup>
130	Fixed values	▼∢►
131	Preset values	
132	Meter data	
133	Meter curve	
160	Logger	▼∢►
161		
162		
163		
164		
155 166	334 3	

110	Index	▼∢►
111	Error index	
112	Interval index	
	Flow	
	Alarm status	
115	Ordinal counters	
140	Setup	▼◀►
141	Login level xx	
142	Data setupm L3	
142 143	Data setupm L3 Set Limits L3	
142 143 144	Data setupm L3 Set Limits L3 Set Index L3	
142 143 144 145	Data setupm L3 Set Limits L3 Set Index L3 Set decimals	
142 143 144 145	Data setupm L3 Set Limits L3 Set Index L3	
142 143 144 145	Data setupm L3 Set Limits L3 Set Index L3 Set decimals	
142 143 144 145	Data setupm L3 Set Limits L3 Set Index L3 Set decimals	▼∢►
142 143 144 145 146 170	Data setupm L3 Set Limits L3 Set Index L3 Set decimals Pulse in Alarm	▼∢►
142 143 144 145 146 170	Data setupm L3 Set Limits L3 Set Index L3 Set decimals Pulse in Alarm Latest alarm	▼∢►
142 143 144 145 146 170 170 171 172	Data setupm L3 Set Limits L3 Set Index L3 Set decimals Pulse in Alarm	▼∢►

120	Current values	▼∢►
121	Measurement	
122	Interval of meas.	
1		
150	Conversion	▼∢►
		▼∢►
151	Conversion Conversion type Formula	▼∢►
151 152	Conversion type	▼4▶
151 152	Conversion type Formula Base conditions	▼∢▶
151 152 153	Conversion type Formula Base conditions Gas type	▼∢▶
151 152 153 154 155	Conversion type Formula Base conditions Gas type	▼ 4►

### 1.3 General pages

	Jugoo				
300 General data	310 In/Out data	320 Serial Comm.	330 Options	340 Help	350 GasQs
301 Device data	311 Set HF1	321 MODBUS	331 Communication	341 Help file	351 Gas data
302 Clock set	312 Set HF2	322 Port1 485	332 Option 1	342 Support	352 Gas data limits
303 DST	313 Set Analog 1	323 Port 2 RS485	333 Option 2	343 Diagnostics	355 Calibration
304 DOC	314 Set Analog 2	324 GSM/4G		344 Test Analog O/P	354 Serial number
305 Installation data	315 Set Pulse O/P1			345 Change battery	
306 Units M	316 Set Pulse O/P2			346 MessEV Manual	
307 Air pressure	317 Set Pulse O/P3				
308 Digital inputs	318 Set Pulse O/P4	1			
309 p2 sensor	319 Set p2 sensor				
30a t2 sensor	31a Set t2 sensor				

### **Display General pages**

300	General data	▼∢►
301	Device data	
302	Clock set	
303	DST	
304	DOC	
305	Installation data	
306	Units	
307	Air pressure	
308	Digital inputs	
309	p2 Sensor	
30a	t2 Sensor	
330	Options	▼∢►
331	Communication	
332	Option 1	
333	Option 2	

300	In/out data	▼∢►
311	Set HF1	
312	Set HF2	
313	Set Analog 1	
314	Set Analog 2	
315		
	Set Pulse O/P 2	
317	Set Pulse O/P 3	
318		
319		
31a	Set t2 Sensor	
340	Help	▼∢►
341	Help file	
342	Support	
343	Diagnostics	
344	Test Analog O/P	
345		
346	MessEV Manual	

320	Serial Comm.	▼∢►
	MODBUS Port 1 RS485 Port 2 RS485 GSM/4G	
350	GasQs gas data	▼4

350	GasQs gas data	<b>▼</b> ◀
351	GasQs gas data	
352	GasQs data limits	
353	GasQs calibration	
354	Serial number	





### 1.4 Display parameters

Page	Header	Line	Sub header	Parameter		Description
100	Main index Str.M			E1		Energy index 1
				Vb1		Converted volume 1
				Vc1		Corrected volume 1
				Vm1		Measured volume 1
				Ctrl1		Control volume 1
110	Index	111	Error Index	Ee1		Energy error index 1
				Vbe1		Converted volume error index 1
				Vce1		Corrected volume error index 1
				Vme1		Measured volume error index 1
				Vctrle1		Control volume error index 1
		112	Interval index M	E1 last month		Energy last month total 1
				Vb1 last month		Converted volume last month total 1
				Vm1 last month		Measured volume last month total 1
				E1 current month		Energy current month total 1
				Vb1 current month		Converted volume current month total 1
				Vm1 current month		Measured volume current month total 1
				E1 last day		Energy last day total 1
				Vb1 last day		Converted volume last day total 1
				Vm1 last day		Measured volume last day total 1
				E1 current day		Energy current day total 1
				Vb1 current day		Converted volume current day total 1
				Vm1 current day		Measured volume current day total 1
				E1 last hour		Energy last hour total 1
				Vb1 last hour		Converted volume last hour total 1
				Vm1 last hour		Measured volume last hour total 1
				E1 current hour		Energy current hour total 1
				Vb1 current hour		Converted volume current hour total 1
				Vm1 current hour		Measured volume current hour total 1
		113	Flow	QE1		Energy flow 1
				Qb1		Converted volume flow 1
				Qc1		Corrected volume flow 1
				Qm1		Measured volume flow 1
		114	Alarm status	01 Tamper input alarm	OFF	Alarm status ON or OFF
				02 EPROM error		Alarm status ON or OFF
				03 Pressure sensor error		Alarm status ON or OFF
				04 Temperature sensor error	-	Alarm status ON or OFF
				05 Pulse count error		Alarm status ON or OFF
		<u> </u>		06 Pressure sensor EPROM error		Alarm status ON or OFF
				07 Door open alarm		Alarm status ON or OFF
				08 External power alarm		Alarm status ON or OFF
				09 Temperature low limit		Alarm status ON or OFF
				10 Temperature high limit		Alarm status ON or OFF
				11 Pressure low limit	OFF	Alarm status ON or OFF
				12 Pressure high limit	OFF	Alarm status ON or OFF
				13 Flow measured low limit	OFF	Alarm status ON or OFF
				14 Flow measured high limit	OFF	Alarm status ON or OFF
				15 Flow corrected low limit		Alarm status ON or OFF
				16 Flow corrected high limit		Alarm status ON or OFF
				17 Flow converted low limit	OFF	Alarm status ON or OFF
				18 Flow converted high limit	OFF	Alarm status ON or OFF
				19 Energy low limit	OFF	Alarm status ON or OFF
				20 Energy high limit	OFF	Alarm status ON or OFF
				21 Power low limit	OFF	Alarm status ON or OFF



				22 Power high limit	OFF	Alarm status ON or OFF
				23 Encoder 1 alarm		Alarm status ON or OFF
				24 Encoder 1 bad crc or no data err.	OFF	Alarm status ON or OFF
				25 Encoder 2 alarm	OFF	Alarm status ON or OFF
				26 Encoder 2 bad crc or no data err.	OFF	Alarm status ON or OFF
				27 Analogue output 1 range error	OFF	Alarm status ON or OFF
				28 Analogue output 2 range error	OFF	Alarm status ON or OFF
				29 Low battery error	OFF	Alarm status ON or OFF
				30 Conversion error		Alarm status ON or OFF
						Alarm status ON or OFF
				31 Program checksum error 32 Extern alarm		Alarm status ON or OFF
				33 HF 1 pulse alarm	OFF	Alarm status ON or OFF
				34 HF 2 pulse alarm		Alarm status ON or OFF
				35 Wobbe low alarm		Alarm status ON or OFF
				36 Wobbe high alarm	OFF	Alarm status ON or OFF
				37 Hs low limit	OFF	Alarm status ON or OFF
				38 Hs high limit	OFF	Alarm status ON or OFF
	l			39 A/D converter error	OFF	Alarm status ON or OFF
				40 Clock set	OFF	Alarm status ON or OFF
				41 Status input 1 on	OFF	Alarm status ON or OFF
				42 Status input 2 on	OFF	Alarm status ON or OFF
				43 Status input 3 on	OFF	Alarm status ON or OFF
				44 Status input 4 on	OFF	Alarm status ON or OFF
				45 Status input 5 on	OFF	Alarm status ON or OFF
				46 Status input 6 on	OFF	Alarm status ON or OFF
				47 Pulse output 1 over run error	OFF	Alarm status ON or OFF
				48 Pulse output 2 over run error	OFF	Alarm status ON or OFF
				49 Pulse output 3 over run error	OFF	Alarm status ON or OFF
				50 Pulse output 4 over run error	OFF	Alarm status ON or OFF
				51 Watchdog alarm	OFF	Alarm status ON or OFF
				52 Gas sensor alarm	OFF	Alarm status ON or OFF
				53 Communication alarm	OFF	Alarm status ON or OFF
				54 No SIM card alarm	OFF	Alarm status ON or OFF
				55 Connection lost alarm	OFF	Alarm status ON or OFF
				56 Option 1 alarm 1	OFF	Alarm status ON or OFF
				57 Option 2 alarm 1	OFF	Alarm status ON or OFF
				58 Option 3 alarm 1	OFF	Alarm status ON or OFF
				59 Option 4 alarm 1	OFF	Alarm status ON or OFF
		115	Ordinal counters			Ordinal counter normal operation
				cnt error		Ordinal counter error operation
120	Current values	121	Measurement M	p1		Gas pressure 1
-				t1		Gas temperature 1
		1		C1		Conversion factor 1
		1		Zb1		Base compressibility 1
		1		Z1		Compressibility 1
		+		K1		Ratio of compressibility Z1/Zb1
		+		Hs1		Heat value 1 preset or measured
		+		d1		Relative density 1 or normal density
		1		CF1		Correction factor 1
				Wobbe index 1		Wobbe index 1 calculated
		121	Interval of meas.	30 sec.		Interval of measurement
120	Fixed values	_				
130	Fixed values	131	Preset Values M	LF1 Pulse Value 1		LF1 input pulse value 1
		122	Matau data	LF2 Pulse Value 1		LF2 input pulse value 1
		132	Meter data	Meter no		Gas meter serial number
		+		Meter index		Gas meter index on installation
		400		Meter b-string		Content of Encoder b-telegramn
		133	Meter curve M	Flow 1 Error 1		Gas meter calibration data at Qmax
		1		Flow 2 Error 2		Gas meter calibration data at Qmax – Qn



				Flow 3 Error 3	Gas meter calibration data at Qmax – Qn
				Flow 4 Error 4	Gas meter calibration data at Qmax – Qn
				Flow 5 Error 5	Gas meter calibration data at Qmax – Qn
					Gas meter calibration data at Qmax – Qn
				Flow 7 Error 7	Gas meter calibration data at Qmax – Qn
				Flow 8 Error 8	Gas meter calibration data at Qmax – Qn
				Flow 9 Error 9	Gas meter calibration data at Qmax – Qn
				Flow 10 Error 10	Gas meter calibration data at Qmax – Qn
-	Setup		Login level xx M	Enter Password	Enter password through keypad
*	Behind PW-L3	142	Data setup M	Set Pulse Value LF1	Set pulse value for LF1
*	Behind PW-L3			Set Pulse Value LF2	Set pulse value for LF2
*	Behind PW-L3	143	Set limits M	Set p1 hi	Set p1 high limit
*	Behind PW-L3			Set p1 lo	Set p1 low limit
*	Behind PW-L3			Set p1 default	Set p1 default value
*	Behind PW-L3			Set t1 hi	Set t1 high limit
*	Behind PW-L3			Set t1 lo	Set t1 low limit
*	Behind PW-L3			Set t1 default	Set t1 default value
*	Behind PW-L3	144	Set index M	Set E1	Set Energy 1 index value
*	Behind PW-L3			Set Vb1	Set Converted volume 1 index value
*	Behind PW-L3			Set Vc1	Set Corrected volume 1 index value
*	Behind PW-L3			Set Vm1	Set Measured volume 1 index value
*	Behind PW-L3	145	Set decimals M	Set E1 decimals	Set Energy 1 index no. of decimals
*	Behind PW-L3			Set Vb1 decimals	Set Converted volume 1 index no. of dec.
*	Behind PW-L3			Set Vc1 decimals	Set Corrected volume 1 index no. of dec.
*	Behind PW-L3			Set Vm1 decimals	Set Measured volume 1 index no. of dec.
*	Behind PW-L3	146	Pulse in M	Set Vol. to LF, HF, Enc	Set Volume to LF1 or HF1/Encoder1 input
*	Behind PW-L3	140		Set Flow to LF, HF, Enc	Set Flow to LF1 or HF1/Encoder1 input
*	Behind PW-L3			Set Ctrl. To LF2, HF2, Enc2	Set Control to LF2 or HF2/Encoder2 input
150	Conversion	151	Conversion Type M		Selected conversion type
150	conversion		Formula M	Z-equation method	Compressibility equation or method
		102		p table range min	Pressure min range for Z-table
				p table range max	Pressure max range for Z-table
				t table range min	Temperature min range for Z-table
				t table range max	Temperature max range for Z-table
		153	Base conditions M		
		100		t base	Base pressure Base temperature
					Heat value base temperature 0; 15; 25°C
		1 - 1	Cas Turns	Hs base temp	• • •
				e.g. T1	Entry field for gas type
		155	Gas properties M		Molar % Nitrogen
				CO2	Molar % Carbon dioxide
				Hydr. Sul.	Molar % Hydrogen sulfide
				Hydr. Sul. Water	Molar % Hydrogen sulfide Molar % Water
				Hydr. Sul. Water Helium	Molar % Hydrogen sulfide Molar % Water Molar % Helium
				Hydr. Sul. Water Helium Methane	Molar % Hydrogen sulfide Molar % Water Molar % Helium Molar % Methane
				Hydr. Sul. Water Helium Methane Ethane	Molar % Hydrogen sulfide Molar % Water Molar % Helium Molar % Methane Molar % Ethane
				Hydr. Sul. Water Helium Methane Ethane Propane	Molar % Hydrogen sulfide Molar % Water Molar % Helium Molar % Methane Molar % Ethane Molar % Propane
				Hydr. Sul. Water Helium Methane Ethane Propane n-Butane	Molar % Hydrogen sulfide Molar % Water Molar % Helium Molar % Methane Molar % Ethane Molar % Propane Molar % n-Butane
				Hydr. Sul. Water Helium Methane Ethane Propane n-Butane i-Butane	Molar % Hydrogen sulfide Molar % Water Molar % Helium Molar % Methane Molar % Ethane Molar % Propane Molar % n-Butane Molar % i-Butane
				Hydr. Sul. Water Helium Methane Ethane Propane n-Butane i-Butane n-Pentane	Molar % Hydrogen sulfide Molar % Water Molar % Helium Molar % Methane Molar % Ethane Molar % Propane Molar % n-Butane Molar % i-Butane Molar % n-Pentane
				Hydr. Sul. Water Helium Methane Ethane Propane n-Butane i-Butane n-Pentane i-Pentane	Molar % Hydrogen sulfide Molar % Water Molar % Helium Molar % Methane Molar % Ethane Molar % Propane Molar % n-Butane Molar % i-Butane Molar % n-Pentane Molar % i-Pentane
				Hydr. Sul. Water Helium Methane Ethane Propane n-Butane i-Butane n-Pentane	Molar % Hydrogen sulfide Molar % Water Molar % Helium Molar % Methane Molar % Ethane Molar % Propane Molar % n-Butane Molar % i-Butane Molar % n-Pentane
				Hydr. Sul. Water Helium Methane Ethane Propane n-Butane i-Butane n-Pentane i-Pentane	Molar % Hydrogen sulfide Molar % Water Molar % Helium Molar % Methane Molar % Ethane Molar % Propane Molar % n-Butane Molar % i-Butane Molar % n-Pentane Molar % i-Pentane
				Hydr. Sul. Water Helium Methane Ethane Propane n-Butane i-Butane i-Butane i-Pentane i-Pentane n-Hexane	Molar % Hydrogen sulfide Molar % Water Molar % Helium Molar % Methane Molar % Ethane Molar % Propane Molar % n-Butane Molar % i-Butane Molar % n-Pentane Molar % i-Pentane Molar % n-Hexane
				Hydr. Sul. Water Helium Methane Ethane Propane n-Butane i-Butane i-Butane i-Pentane i-Pentane n-Hexane n-Hexane	Molar % Hydrogen sulfide Molar % Water Molar % Helium Molar % Methane Molar % Ethane Molar % Propane Molar % n-Butane Molar % n-Butane Molar % n-Pentane Molar % n-Pentane Molar % n-Hexane Molar % n-Hexane Molar % n-Heptane
				Hydr. Sul. Water Helium Methane Ethane Propane n-Butane i-Butane n-Pentane i-Pentane n-Hexane n-Hexane n-Heptane n-Octane	Molar % Hydrogen sulfide Molar % Water Molar % Helium Molar % Helium Molar % Ethane Molar % Propane Molar % n-Butane Molar % n-Pentane Molar % n-Pentane Molar % n-Hexane Molar % n-Heptane Molar % n-Heptane Molar % n-Octane
				Hydr. Sul. Water Helium Methane Ethane Propane n-Butane i-Butane n-Pentane i-Pentane n-Hexane n-Hexane n-Heptane n-Octane n-Nonane	Molar % Hydrogen sulfide Molar % Water Molar % Helium Molar % Methane Molar % Ethane Molar % Propane Molar % n-Butane Molar % n-Pentane Molar % n-Pentane Molar % n-Hexane Molar % n-Hexane Molar % n-Heptane Molar % n-Octane Molar % n-Nonane
				Hydr. Sul. Water Helium Methane Ethane Propane n-Butane i-Butane i-Pentane i-Pentane n-Hexane n-Heptane n-Gctane n-Nonane n-Decane	Molar % Hydrogen sulfide Molar % Water Molar % Helium Molar % Methane Molar % Ethane Molar % Propane Molar % n-Butane Molar % n-Butane Molar % n-Pentane Molar % n-Pentane Molar % n-Hexane Molar % n-Hexane Molar % n-Hexane Molar % n-Octane Molar % n-Nonane Molar % n-Decane



				Argon	Molar % Argon
				C6+ value	Molar % Hexane plus
				C6+ On or OFF	Use Hexane plus ON or OFF
				Sum	Sum of all components (100% is required)
		156	P-sensor M	Serial number	Pressure sensor serial number
		100		Pressure range min	Pressure sensor range min
				Pressure range max	Pressure sensor range max
		157	t-sensor M	Serial number	Temperature sensor serial number
		137		Temperature range min	Temperature sensor range min
				Temperature range max	Temperature sensor range max
160	Logger	161	Interval log M	Selected interval log data	Display page for interval log data
100	LOEBCI		Daily log	Selected daily log data	Display page for daily log data
			Month log M	Selected month log data	Display page for monthly log data
			Snap shot log	Selected snap shot log data	Display page for snap shot log data
			Alarm trigger log		
				Selected alarm trigger log data Max Increm. Time M	Display page for alarm triggered log data
		166	Max logger		Max logger time last month
				Max Increment M	Max logger Vb last month
				Max Increm. Dec M	Max logger Vb decimals last month
				Max Increm. Time M-1	Max logger time 1 month before last
		_		Max Increment M-1	Max logger Vb 1 month before last
	+			Max Increm. Dec M-1	Max logger Vb dec. 1 month before last
		_		Max Increm. Time M-2	Max logger time 2 months before last
				Max Increment M-2	Max logger Vb 2 months before last
				Max Increm. Dec M-2	Max logger Vb dec. 2 months before last
170	Alarm	-	Latest alarm	Last alarm code with time/date	Latest alarm code with time/date /status
			Alarm list	List of alarm history	List of alarm history up to 100 entries
		173	Audit trail M	List of logged configurations	List of logged configurations time/date/ID
200	Conoral data	201	Dovico data	Clack	Internal real time cleck time
300	General data	301	Device data	Clock	Internal real time clock time
300	General data	301	Device data	Serial number	gFlow serial number
300	General data	301	Device data	Serial number Type	gFlow serial number gFlow type e.g. 1500
300	General data	301	Device data	Serial number Type Version	gFlow serial number gFlow type e.g. 1500 Firmware version with release date
300	General data	301	Device data	Serial number Type Version Battery life time	gFlow serial number gFlow type e.g. 1500 Firmware version with release date Remaining battery life time
300	General data	301	Device data	Serial number Type Version Battery life time Stream select 1 or 2	gFlow serial number gFlow type e.g. 1500 Firmware version with release date Remaining battery life time Stream 2 enable function (future opt)
300	General data			Serial number Type Version Battery life time Stream select 1 or 2 Internal temperature	gFlow serial number gFlow type e.g. 1500 Firmware version with release date Remaining battery life time Stream 2 enable function (future opt) Internal device temperature
300	General data	302	Clock set	Serial number Type Version Battery life time Stream select 1 or 2 Internal temperature YYMMDDHHmmss	gFlow serial number gFlow type e.g. 1500 Firmware version with release date Remaining battery life time Stream 2 enable function (future opt) Internal device temperature Set internal real time clock
300	General data	302 303	Clock set DST	Serial number Type Version Battery life time Stream select 1 or 2 Internal temperature YYMMDDHHmmss ON or OFF	gFlow serial number gFlow type e.g. 1500 Firmware version with release date Remaining battery life time Stream 2 enable function (future opt) Internal device temperature Set internal real time clock Use of Daylight saving ON or OFF
300	General data	302 303	Clock set	Serial number Type Version Battery life time Stream select 1 or 2 Internal temperature YYMMDDHHmmss ON or OFF Program checksum	gFlow serial number gFlow type e.g. 1500 Firmware version with release date Remaining battery life time Stream 2 enable function (future opt) Internal device temperature Set internal real time clock Use of Daylight saving ON or OFF Program checksum
300	General data	302 303	Clock set DST	Serial number Type Version Battery life time Stream select 1 or 2 Internal temperature YYMMDDHHmmss ON or OFF Program checksum Metrological checksum	gFlow serial number gFlow type e.g. 1500 Firmware version with release date Remaining battery life time Stream 2 enable function (future opt) Internal device temperature Set internal real time clock Use of Daylight saving ON or OFF Program checksum Metrological checksum
300	General data	302 303	Clock set DST	Serial number Type Version Battery life time Stream select 1 or 2 Internal temperature YYMMDDHHmmss ON or OFF Program checksum Metrological checksum Configuration checksum	gFlow serial number gFlow type e.g. 1500 Firmware version with release date Remaining battery life time Stream 2 enable function (future opt) Internal device temperature Set internal real time clock Use of Daylight saving ON or OFF Program checksum Metrological checksum Configuration checksum
300	General data	302 303	Clock set DST	Serial number Type Version Battery life time Stream select 1 or 2 Internal temperature YYMMDDHHmmss ON or OFF Program checksum Metrological checksum Configuration checksum Data log checksum Str1	gFlow serial number gFlow type e.g. 1500 Firmware version with release date Remaining battery life time Stream 2 enable function (future opt) Internal device temperature Set internal real time clock Use of Daylight saving ON or OFF Program checksum Metrological checksum Configuration checksum Data log checksum Str1
300	General data	302 303	Clock set DST	Serial number Type Version Battery life time Stream select 1 or 2 Internal temperature YYMMDDHHmmss ON or OFF Program checksum Metrological checksum Configuration checksum Data log checksum Str1 Data log checksum Str2	gFlow serial numbergFlow type e.g. 1500Firmware version with release dateRemaining battery life timeStream 2 enable function (future opt)Internal device temperatureSet internal real time clockUse of Daylight saving ON or OFFProgram checksumMetrological checksumConfiguration checksumData log checksum Str1Data log checksum Str2 (future opt)
300	General data	302 303	Clock set DST	Serial number Type Version Battery life time Stream select 1 or 2 Internal temperature YYMMDDHHmmss ON or OFF Program checksum Metrological checksum Configuration checksum Data log checksum Str1	gFlow serial numbergFlow type e.g. 1500Firmware version with release dateRemaining battery life timeStream 2 enable function (future opt)Internal device temperatureSet internal real time clockUse of Daylight saving ON or OFFProgram checksumMetrological checksumConfiguration checksumData log checksum Str1Data log checksum Str2 (future opt)Actual security level
300	General data	302 303	Clock set DST	Serial number Type Version Battery life time Stream select 1 or 2 Internal temperature YYMMDDHHmmss ON or OFF Program checksum Metrological checksum Configuration checksum Data log checksum Str1 Data log checksum Str2	gFlow serial numbergFlow type e.g. 1500Firmware version with release dateRemaining battery life timeStream 2 enable function (future opt)Internal device temperatureSet internal real time clockUse of Daylight saving ON or OFFProgram checksumMetrological checksumConfiguration checksumData log checksum Str1Data log checksum Str2 (future opt)Actual security levelActual security level S/W : 0
300	General data	302 303 304 	Clock set DST	Serial number Type Version Battery life time Stream select 1 or 2 Internal temperature YYMMDDHHmmss ON or OFF Program checksum Metrological checksum Configuration checksum Data log checksum Str1 Data log checksum Str2 Actual security level	gFlow serial number gFlow type e.g. 1500 Firmware version with release date Remaining battery life time Stream 2 enable function (future opt) Internal device temperature Set internal real time clock Use of Daylight saving ON or OFF Program checksum Metrological checksum Configuration checksum Data log checksum Str1 Data log checksum Str2 Actual security level Actual security level S/W : 0 Actual security level H/W : 3
300	General data	302 303	Clock set DST	Serial number Type Version Battery life time Stream select 1 or 2 Internal temperature YYMMDDHHmmss ON or OFF Program checksum Metrological checksum Configuration checksum Data log checksum Str1 Data log checksum Str2 Actual security level Installation date	gFlow serial numbergFlow type e.g. 1500Firmware version with release dateRemaining battery life timeStream 2 enable function (future opt)Internal device temperatureSet internal real time clockUse of Daylight saving ON or OFFProgram checksumMetrological checksumConfiguration checksumData log checksum Str1Data log checksum Str2 (future opt)Actual security levelActual security level S/W : 0Actual security level H/W : 3Entry field for installation data
300	General data	302 303 304 	Clock set DST DOC data M	Serial number Type Version Battery life time Stream select 1 or 2 Internal temperature YYMMDDHHmmss ON or OFF Program checksum Metrological checksum Configuration checksum Data log checksum Str1 Data log checksum Str2 Actual security level Installation date Installation number	gFlow serial numbergFlow type e.g. 1500Firmware version with release dateRemaining battery life timeStream 2 enable function (future opt)Internal device temperatureSet internal real time clockUse of Daylight saving ON or OFFProgram checksumMetrological checksumData log checksum Str1Data log checksum Str2 (future opt)Actual security levelActual security level S/W : 0Actual security level H/W : 3Entry field for installation number
300	General data	302 303 304 	Clock set DST DOC data M	Serial number Type Version Battery life time Stream select 1 or 2 Internal temperature YYMMDDHHmmss ON or OFF Program checksum Metrological checksum Configuration checksum Data log checksum Str1 Data log checksum Str2 Actual security level Installation date	gFlow serial numbergFlow type e.g. 1500Firmware version with release dateRemaining battery life timeStream 2 enable function (future opt)Internal device temperatureSet internal real time clockUse of Daylight saving ON or OFFProgram checksumMetrological checksumData log checksum Str1Data log checksum Str2 (future opt)Actual security levelActual security level S/W : 0Actual security level H/W : 3Entry field for installation numberEntry field for customer name
300	General data	302 303 304 	Clock set DST DOC data M	Serial number Type Version Battery life time Stream select 1 or 2 Internal temperature YYMMDDHHmmss ON or OFF Program checksum Metrological checksum Configuration checksum Data log checksum Str1 Data log checksum Str2 Actual security level Installation date Installation number Customer Project number	gFlow serial numbergFlow type e.g. 1500Firmware version with release dateRemaining battery life timeStream 2 enable function (future opt)Internal device temperatureSet internal real time clockUse of Daylight saving ON or OFFProgram checksumConfiguration checksumData log checksum Str1Data log checksum Str2 (future opt)Actual security levelActual security level S/W : 0Actual security level H/W : 3Entry field for installation numberEntry field for customer nameEntry field for project number
300	General data	302 303 304 	Clock set DST DOC data M	Serial number Type Version Battery life time Stream select 1 or 2 Internal temperature YYMMDDHHmmss ON or OFF Program checksum Metrological checksum Configuration checksum Data log checksum Str1 Data log checksum Str2 Actual security level Installation date Installation number Customer	gFlow serial numbergFlow type e.g. 1500Firmware version with release dateRemaining battery life timeStream 2 enable function (future opt)Internal device temperatureSet internal real time clockUse of Daylight saving ON or OFFProgram checksumMetrological checksumData log checksum Str1Data log checksum Str2 (future opt)Actual security levelActual security level S/W : 0Actual security level H/W : 3Entry field for installation numberEntry field for customer name
300	General data	302 303 304 	Clock set DST DOC data M	Serial number Type Version Battery life time Stream select 1 or 2 Internal temperature YYMMDDHHmmss ON or OFF Program checksum Metrological checksum Configuration checksum Data log checksum Str1 Data log checksum Str2 Actual security level Installation date Installation number Customer Project number	gFlow serial numbergFlow type e.g. 1500Firmware version with release dateRemaining battery life timeStream 2 enable function (future opt)Internal device temperatureSet internal real time clockUse of Daylight saving ON or OFFProgram checksumConfiguration checksumData log checksum Str1Data log checksum Str2 (future opt)Actual security levelActual security level S/W : 0Actual security level H/W : 3Entry field for installation numberEntry field for customer nameEntry field for project number
300	General data	302 303 304 304 304 304 305 305	Clock set DST DOC data M	Serial number Type Version Battery life time Stream select 1 or 2 Internal temperature YYMMDDHHmmss ON or OFF Program checksum Metrological checksum Configuration checksum Data log checksum Str1 Data log checksum Str2 Actual security level Installation date Installation number Customer Project number Date of re-calibration	gFlow serial number gFlow type e.g. 1500 Firmware version with release date Remaining battery life time Stream 2 enable function (future opt) Internal device temperature Set internal real time clock Use of Daylight saving ON or OFF Program checksum Metrological checksum Configuration checksum Data log checksum Str1 Data log checksum Str2 Actual security level Actual security level Actual security level Actual security level S/W : 0 Actual security level H/W : 3 Entry field for installation data Entry field for customer name Entry field for project number Entry field for re-calibration data
300	General data	302 303 304 304 304 304 305 305	Clock set DST DOC data M	Serial number Type Version Battery life time Stream select 1 or 2 Internal temperature YYMMDDHHmmss ON or OFF Program checksum Metrological checksum Configuration checksum Data log checksum Str1 Data log checksum Str2 Actual security level Installation date Installation number Customer Project number Date of re-calibration Volume unit	gFlow serial number gFlow type e.g. 1500 Firmware version with release date Remaining battery life time Stream 2 enable function (future opt) Internal device temperature Set internal real time clock Use of Daylight saving ON or OFF Program checksum Metrological checksum Configuration checksum Data log checksum Str1 Data log checksum Str1 Data log checksum Str2 (future opt) Actual security level Actual security level Actual security level S/W : 0 Actual security level H/W : 3 Entry field for installation data Entry field for installation number Entry field for customer name Entry field for re-calibration data Unit for Volume
	General data	302 303 304 304 304 304 305 305	Clock set DST DOC data M	Serial number Type Version Battery life time Stream select 1 or 2 Internal temperature YYMMDDHHmmss ON or OFF Program checksum Metrological checksum Configuration checksum Data log checksum Str1 Data log checksum Str2 Actual security level Installation date Installation number Customer Project number Date of re-calibration Volume unit Pressure unit	gFlow serial numbergFlow type e.g. 1500Firmware version with release dateRemaining battery life timeStream 2 enable function (future opt)Internal device temperatureSet internal real time clockUse of Daylight saving ON or OFFProgram checksumMetrological checksumData log checksum Str1Data log checksum Str2 (future opt)Actual security levelActual security level S/W : 0Actual security level H/W : 3Entry field for installation numberEntry field for customer nameEntry field for project numberEntry field for project numberEntry field for PressureUnit for Pressure
	General data	302 303 304 304 304 304 305 305	Clock set DST DOC data M	Serial number Type Version Battery life time Stream select 1 or 2 Internal temperature YYMMDDHHmmss ON or OFF Program checksum Metrological checksum Configuration checksum Data log checksum Str1 Data log checksum Str2 Actual security level Installation date Installation number Customer Project number Date of re-calibration Volume unit Pressure unit	gFlow serial numbergFlow type e.g. 1500Firmware version with release dateRemaining battery life timeStream 2 enable function (future opt)Internal device temperatureSet internal real time clockUse of Daylight saving ON or OFFProgram checksumMetrological checksumConfiguration checksumData log checksum Str1Data log checksum Str2 (future opt)Actual security levelActual security level S/W : 0Actual security level H/W : 3Entry field for installation numberEntry field for customer nameEntry field for project numberEntry field for ProsureUnit for VolumeUnit for Temperature
	General data	302 303 304 304 304 304 305 305	Clock set DST DOC data M	Serial number Type Version Battery life time Stream select 1 or 2 Internal temperature YYMMDDHHmmss ON or OFF Program checksum Metrological checksum Configuration checksum Data log checksum Str1 Data log checksum Str2 Actual security level Installation date Installation number Customer Project number Date of re-calibration Volume unit Pressure unit Temperature unit	gFlow serial numbergFlow type e.g. 1500Firmware version with release dateRemaining battery life timeStream 2 enable function (future opt)Internal device temperatureSet internal real time clockUse of Daylight saving ON or OFFProgram checksumMetrological checksumData log checksum Str1Data log checksum Str2 (future opt)Actual security levelActual security level S/W : 0Actual security level H/W : 3Entry field for installation numberEntry field for customer nameEntry field for project numberEntry field for project numberEntry field for Pre-saureUnit for TemperatureUnit for Heat value
	General data	302 303 304 304 304 304 305 305 305 306	Clock set DST DOC data M	Serial number Type Version Battery life time Stream select 1 or 2 Internal temperature YYMMDDHHmmss ON or OFF Program checksum Metrological checksum Configuration checksum Data log checksum Str1 Data log checksum Str2 Actual security level Installation date Installation number Customer Project number Date of re-calibration Volume unit Pressure unit Temperature unit Heat value unit Energy unit	gFlow serial numbergFlow type e.g. 1500Firmware version with release dateRemaining battery life timeStream 2 enable function (future opt)Internal device temperatureSet internal real time clockUse of Daylight saving ON or OFFProgram checksumMetrological checksumData log checksum Str1Data log checksum Str2 (future opt)Actual security levelActual security level S/W : 0Actual security level H/W : 3Entry field for installation numberEntry field for customer nameEntry field for re-calibration dataUnit for VolumeUnit for PressureUnit for Heat valueUnit for Energy



				Digital input 2 ON/OFF	Digital input 2 status On or OFF
				Digital input 3 ON/OFF	Digital input 3 status On or OFF
				Digital input 4 ON/OFF	Digital input 4 status On or OFF
				Digital input 5 ON/OFF	Digital input 5 status On or OFF
				Digital input 6 ON/OFF	Digital input 6 status On or OFF
		200	p2 sensor		Pressure value sensor 2
		309	pz sensor	p2 hi	
					Pressure sensor 2 high limit
				p2 lo	Pressure sensor 2 low limit
		30a	t2 sensor	t2	Temperature value sensor 2
				t2 hi	Temperature sensor 2 high limit
			-	t2 lo	Temperature sensor 2 low limit
310	In/out data	311	Set HF1 M	Set HF1 to Encoder	Set HF1 to Encoder 1 input
*	Behind PW-L3			Set pulse value	Set pulse value for HF1 sensor
*	Behind PW-L3	312	Set HF2	Set HF2 to Encoder	Set HF2 to Encoder 2 input
*	Behind PW-L3			Set pulse value	Set pulse value for HF2 sensor
*	Behind PW-L1	313	Set Analog 1	Select parameter	Select parameter for Analogue O/P1
*	Behind PW-L1			Set 4mA to value	Set value for 4mA
*	Behind PW-L1			Set 20 mA value	Set value for 20mA
*	Behind PW-L1			Set update interval	Set update interval
*	Behind PW-L1			Set update after PF	Set update after power fail
*	Behind PW-L1	314	Set Analog 2	Select parameter	Select parameter for Analogue O/P2
*	Behind PW-L1		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Set 4mA to value	Set value for 4mA
*	Behind PW-L1			Set 20 mA value	Set value for 20mA
*	Behind PW-L1			Set update interval	Set update interval
*	Behind PW-L1			Set update after PF	Set update after power fail
*	Behind PW-L2	315	Set Pulse O/P 1	Set to stream 1 or 2	Set pulse output 1 to stream 1 or 2
*	Behind PW-L2	515		Select parameter	Select output parameter
*	Behind PW-L2			Set pulse value	Set pulse value
*	Behind PW-L2			Set pulse length	Set pulse length
*	Behind PW-L2	216	Set Pulse O/P 2	Set to stream 1 or 2	Set pulse output 2 to stream 1 or 2
*	Behind PW-L2	310	Set Fulse O/F 2		
*				Select parameter	Select output parameter
*	Behind PW-L2			Set pulse value	Set pulse value
*	Behind PW-L2	247		Set pulse length	Set pulse length
т 	Behind PW-L2	317	Set Pulse O/P 3	Set to stream 1 or 2	Set pulse output 3 to stream 1 or 2
*	Behind PW-L2			Select parameter	Select output parameter
*	Behind PW-L2			Set pulse value	Set pulse value
*	Behind PW-L2			Set pulse length	Set pulse length
*	Behind PW-L2	318	Set Pulse O/P 4	Set to stream 1 or 2	Set pulse output 4 to stream 1 or 2
*	Behind PW-L2			Select parameter	Select output parameter
*	Behind PW-L2			Set pulse value	Set pulse value
*	Behind PW-L2			Set pulse length	Set pulse length
		319	Set p2 sensor	Set pressure sensor ON	Set pressure sensor 2 ON use for str.1
				Set pressure sensor OFF	Set pressure sensor 2 OFF
		31a	Set t2 sensor	Set Temp. sensor ON	Set temperature sensor 2 ON use for str.1
				Set Temp. sensor OFF	Set temperature sensor 2 OFF
320	Serial Comm.	321	MODBUS	Master/Slave	Select gFlow as master or slave
				Slave address	Select slave address
		322	Port1 485	Type: RS485	Port 1 type is RS485
				BAUD Rate:	Set BAUD rate
		1		Bits:	Set Bits
				Stop bit:	Set Stop bit
				Parity:	Set Parity
		323	Port2 RS485	BAUD Rate:	Set BAUD rate (comm. to GasQs)
	1	525		Bits:	Set bits
				Stop bit:	Set Stop bit
		224	CENALAC	Parity:	Set Parity
220	Ontions		GSM/4G	N/A	Settings for internal GSM/4G modem
330	Options	331	Communication	Туре	Communication type



			Version	Version number
			Serial number	Serial number
			Test mode	Select test mode 4G/LTE
	332	Option 1	Туре	Option 1 type
	552		Version	Version number
			Serial number	Serial number
	222	Ontion 2		Option 2 type
	555			Version number
				Serial number
Help	2/11	Help file		Link to User Manual QR-code
пср				Link to Connection help QR-code
				Enable HF1/Encoder led
	545	Diagnostics		
				Enable HF2/Encoder led
				Read Encoder 1 a teleg
			-	Read Encoder 1 b teleg
				Read Encoder 2 a teleg
			-	Read Encoder 2 b teleg
	344	Test Analog O/P		Set Analogue output 1 to 4mA
				Set Analogue output 1 to 12mA
				Set Analogue output 1 to 20mA
				Set Analogue output 2 to 4mA
			Set Anal. out2 to 12mA	Set Analogue output 2 to 12mA
Behind PW-L1			Set Anal. out2 to 20mA	Set Analogue output 2 to 20mA
Behind PW-L1	345	Change Battery	Change Battery	One battery change
				Two battery change
		MessEV Manual	MessEV Manual	Link to MessEV Manual QR-code
GasQs gas data	351	GasQs gas data	Hs	GasQs Heat value
			d	GasQs relative density
			Z	GasQs Z-factor
			Zb	GasQs Zb-factor
			W	GasQs Wobbe index
			Hs default	Heat value default value
			d Default	Relative density default value
			Z Default	Z-factor default value
			Zb Default	Zb-factor default value
			Hs fixed	Heat value fixed value during calibration
			d fixed	Relative density fixed value during calibr.
			Z fixed	Z-factor fixed value during calibration
	1			Zb-factor fixed value during calibration
	352	GasQs data limits		GasQs heat value high limit
				GasQs heat value low limit
				GasQs Wobbe index high limit
				GasQs Wobbe index low limit
	353	GasOs calibration		GasQs calibration mode disabled
	555			GasQs calibration mode enabled
	251	Serial number		Serial number of connected gasQs
		Help       341         342       343         343       -         344       -         Behind PW-L1       344         Behind PW-L1       -         Behind PW-L1       -	342       Support         343       Diagnostics         343       Diagnostics         344       Test Analog O/P         Behind PW-L1       344         Behind PW-L1       344         Behind PW-L1       345         Behind PW-L1       346         Behind PW-L1       345         Change Battery       346         MessEV Manual       346         GasQs gas data       351         GasQs gas data       352         GasQs data limits       353         GasQs calibration       353	Image: Serial number         Help       341       Help file       User Manual         342       Support       Connection help         343       Diagnostics       Enable HF1/Encoder led         343       Diagnostics       Enable HF2/Encoder led         343       Diagnostics       Enable HF2/Encoder led         344       Encoder 1 a teleg       Read Encoder 1 b teleg         Read Encoder 2 b teleg       Read Encoder 2 b teleg         Behind PW-L1       Set Anal. out1 to 12mA         3ehind PW-L1       Set Anal. out1 to 20mA         3ehind PW-L1       Set Anal. out2 to 2mA         3ehind PW-L1       Set Anal. out2 to 2mA         3ehind PW-L1       Set Anal. out2 to 20mA         3ehind PW-L1       Set Anal. out2 to 20mA

\* This item can be edited on the gFlow using the Kpad in level 3 or 2

- \*\* This item can be edited on the gFlow using the Kpad in level 1
- M Identifies Metrological data

In normal operation the display will be in sleep mode, and will be activated only when one of the keys is pressed. When activated the display indicates the following parameters in the status bar above the main indexes:

gAvilar

- Battery status indicator
- External supply indicator
- Tamper switch indicator (on/off)
- Hardware configuration lock (on/off)
- Alarm indicator

The next table defines the important parameters, and if applicable their notation, unit and pictogram:

Description	Notation	Units	pictogram
Volume converted	XXXX XXXX, XXXX	m <sup>3</sup> or cu ft	Vb
Volume measured	xxxx xxxx, xxxx	m <sup>3</sup> or cu ft	Vm
Volume corrected	xxxx xxxx, xxxx	m <sup>3</sup> or cu ft	Vc
Temperature	xx,xx	°C or °F	Т
Pressure	xx,xxxx	bar; kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> ; PSI; kPa	р
Energy	xxxx xxxx, xxxx	MJ; kWh; BTU	E
Conversion factor	xx,xxxx	n.a.	С
Flow	xxxx,xxxx	m³/h or cu ft/h	Q
Date	dd:mm:yyyy	n.a.	n.a.
Time	hh:mm:ss	n.a.	n.a.
Battery capacity	n.a.	%	
External power supply	n.a.	n.a.	₩
Alarm indicator	n.a.	n.a.	A
Tamper switch indicator	n.a.	n.a.	A
Hardware config lock on/off	n.a.	n.a.	
4G/LTE	n.a.	n.a.	. di
Optical Interface	n.a.	n.a.	•

### **1.5 Data modifications using the Keypad**

The gFlow 1500 offers the possibility to modify certain data items without the use of the configuration program. However, it is still required to enter the level 3 or level 1 password to execute any change on the gFlow 1500. The changes made are recorded in the Audit Trail with the ID: KPAD together with the date and the old and new value. The password is numerical and has at least 4 digits and max. 8 digits. Instead of using the level 3 password also the level 0 password can be entered. This is used for accessing the extended diagnostics on page 344 (Test Analog O/P) and 345 (Change battery). The password is always numerical and has at least 4 characters and a maximum of 8 characters.

First of all the level 3 password needs to be entered at page 141

140	Setup	▼∢►
141	Login level xx	
142	Data setup	
143	Set Limits	
144	Set Index	
145	Set decimals	
146	Pulse in	



- 1. Scroll to page 141.
- 2. Press Enter.
- 3. Press Enter.
- 4. Select the first number of the password: MSD first by using the up/down scroll buttons.
- 5. Select the second number of the password.
- 6. Repeat this until at least 4 digits are entered or continue to max 8 digits. After 4 digits Enter is shown.

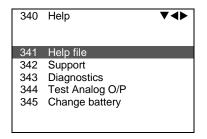
**g***l*vilar

- 7. After the complete password is entered just press Enter again.
- 8. The keylock in the status bar is now open  $\bigcirc$ .

Stream 1 pages 142, 143, 144, 145 and 146 are now accessible for modification.

300	General data	▼∢►
301	Device data	
302	Clock set	
303	DST	
304	DOC	
305	Installation data	
306	Units	
307	Air pressure	
308	Digital inputs	
309	p2 Sensor	
30a	t2 Sensor	

General pages 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318 are now accessible for modification too.



General pages 343, 344 and 345 are now accessible to execute an operation command\*.

- \* These pages are available using password level 1 or password level 3.
- Note: The entered level using the keypad is valid for 8 minutes only. After this time the gFlow 1500 is automatically going back into level 0. The temporarily opened pages are closed again. To re-access these pages the password has to be entered again.





### **B.** Safety

The gFlow 1500 is ATEX approved for use in the hazard zone and complies with: ATEX 2014/34/EU.

### 1.0 Ex installation (ATEX SCHEDULED)



Warning: Potential electrostatic charging hazard. The installation and use of the gFlow 1500 must be such that the risk of ignition from electrostatic discharge is minimized.

To avoid hazard caused by electrostatic discharge, no installation, maintenance and use of the push buttons at the gFlow front is allowed without ventilation of the room very well so no explosive gas atmospheres are present.

Only clean the gFlow 1500 with a damp cloth.

Following recommendations could be helpful:

- Control of environmental humidity to minimize the generation of static electricity
- Protection from direct airflow
- Gas detection monitoring

For installations in which both the Ci and Li of the connected apparatus exceeds 1% of the Co and Lo parameters (excluding the cable), then 50% of Co and Lo parameters are applicable and shall not be exceeded. The reduced capacitance shall not be greater than 1  $\mu$ F for Groups IIA and/or IIB.

The pressure and temperature sensors must be installed such that the resistance between the metal sensor housing and earth is < 1GOhm.

Otherwise follow normal procedure for handling risk of electrostatic discharge. Attention to the demands of tree earth connection for zone 0 equipment. See section 4.3.3 of this manual.

### **1.1 General considerations**

Only technicians who are familiar with the technical terms, warnings, and instructions in the manual and who are able to follow these should connect the device.

Should there be any doubt as to the correct handling of the device, please contact your local distributor or, alternatively,

## gAvilar b.v. – Kamerlingh Onnesweg 63 - 3316 GK Dordrecht – The Netherlands Tel. +31(0)85-489759 - E-mail: info@gavilar.nl

Mounting and connection of the device should comply with national legislation for mounting of electric materials, i.a. wire cross-section, protective fuse, and location. Descriptions of input / output and supply connections will follow in this paper.



### 1.2 Installation, inspection and maintenance in hazardous environment

For Installation, inspection and maintenance it's recommended to follow the standards:

- EN 60079-14 Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres
- EN 60079-17
   Part 14. Electrical installations in hazardous area (other than mines).
   Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres Part 17. Inspection and maintenance of electrical installations in hazardous area (other than mines).

When mounting an option board and on battery replacements please also observe the common guidelines on "ESD correct handling".

It is also important that the gFlow 1500 is placed in such a way that no direct or indirect heating/cooling is exposed to the device outside the specified ambient temperature range.





### C. Technical data

DimensionsW195 x H152 x D112 mmMaterialaluminum, with hinged door (left)ColourWhite, powder coatedMarkingsundeletable labels, UV-proofWeight2.1 kg (including battery)Cable glands2 x M16 positioned at the bottom5 x M12 positioned at the bottomPressure relieve valvePositioned at the sideMetrological accessmechanical and adhesive sealsDoor alarnwhen openedEnvironmental conditions-30 °C + 70 °C (may be limited due to certifications)Protection classIP65 conform IEC 60529Medium Conditions-30 °C - +70 °C0.8 - 30 bar (max. 80 bar)M2 according to EN12405-1/A1Electrical classE2 according to EN12405-1/A1Mountmeter- wall- or skid-mountComplianceMD2014/32/EUATEX2014/32/EUATEX2014/34/EUEN60529-2.1IP66Power supplyBatteryD cell, nominal 3.6 V 19 Ah (space for 2 batteries)Battery typeTadiran SL-2780, Lithium Thionyl ChlorideBattery measurementCoulomb counter for accurate life time calculationPower supply5Vdc includedUser interfacefor display with a white backlight 320 x 240 pixels, non glareSelectable up to 240 seconds or permanent on or permanent off Keypadfor display with a white backlight 320 x 240 pixels, non glareSelectable up to 240 seconds or permanent of or permanent off Keypadfor display versionPressure sensorType gAvilar P.N. 94077, 94076,	Housing	
Material       aluminium, with hinged door (left)         Colour       White, powder coated         Markings       undeletable labels, UV-proof         Weight       2.1 kg (including battery)         Cable glands       2 x M16 positioned at the bottom         5 x M12 positioned at the bottom       5 x M12 positioned at the bottom         Pressure relieve valve       Positioned at the side         Metrological access       mechanical and adhesive seals         Door alarm       when opened         Environmental conditions       -30 °C - +70 °C (may be limited due to certifications)         Protection class       IP65 conform IEC 60529         Mechanical class       M2 according to EN12405-1/A1         Electrical class       M2 according to EN12405-1/A1         Electrical class       M2 according to EN12405-1/A1         Electrical class       M2 according to EN12405-1/A1         Battery       Doell, nominal 3.6 V 19 Ah (space for 2 batteries)         Power supply       D cell, nominal 3.6 V 19 Ah (space for 2 batteries)         Battery type       Tadiran S1-2780, Lithium Thionyl Chloride         Battery type       Tadira S1-2780, Lithium Thionyl Chloride         Battery rootition       Indicated on display         Battery type       Tadira S1-2780, Lithium Thionyl Chloride		W105 x H152 x D112 mm
Colour       White, powder coated         Markings       undeletable labels, UV-proof         Weight       2.1 kg (including battery)         Cable glands       2 x M12 positioned at the bottom         5 x M12 positioned at the bottom       5 x M12 positioned at the bottom         Pressure relieve valve       Positioned at the bottom         Protection class       mechanical and adhesive seals         Door alarm       when opened         Environmental conditions       -30 °C - +70 °C         0.8 - 30 bar (max. 80 bar)       Mdechanical class         Mechanical class       E2 according to EN12405-1/A1         Electrical class       E2 according to EN12405-1/A1         Mont       meter- wall- or skid-mount         Compliance       MID         2014/32/EU       ATEX         PNeer supply       D cell, nominal 3.6 V 19 Ah (space for 2 batteries)         Battery type       Tadian SL-2780, Lithium Thionyl Chloride         Battery fulfe       minimal 5 years in standard conditions using 2 batteries         Battery measurement       Coulomb counter for accurate life time calculation         Power supply       SVdc included         User interface       Graphical display         Clisplay with a white backlight 320 x 240 pixels, non glare		
Markings     undeletable labels, UV-proof       Weight     2.1 kg (including battery)       Cable glands     2 x M16 positioned at the bottom       5 x M12 positioned at the bottom     5 x M12 positioned at the bottom       Pressure relieve valve     Positioned at the bottom       Pressure relieve valve     Positioned at the bottom       Pressure relieve valve     Positioned at the bottom       Protection class     mechanical and adhesive seals       Door alarm     when opened       Environmental conditions     -30 °C - +70 °C       -0.8 - 30 bar (max. 80 bar)     Mechanical class       Mechanical class     M2 according to EN12405-1/A1       Electrical class     M2 according to EN12405-1/A1       Bottery     D cell, nominal 3.6 V 19 Ah (space for 2 batteries)       Tadiran SL-2780, Lithium Thionyl Chloride     minimal 5 years in standard conditions using 2 batteries       Battery type     Tadiran SL-2780, Lithium Thionyl Chloride       Battery measurement     Coulomb counter for accurate life time calculation       Svdc included     Vdc inclu		
Weight       2.1 kg (including battery)         Cable glands       5 x M12 positioned at the bottom         5 x M12 positioned at the bottom       Positioned at the side         Metrological access       mechanical and adhesive seals         Door alarm       when opened         Frviconmental conditions       -30 °C - +70 °C (may be limited due to certifications)         Protection class       M2 according to EN12405-1/A1         Electrical class       E2 according to EN12405-1/A1         Bettery       Macacording to EN12405-1/A1         Compliance       00 °C - +70 °C         MD       2014/32/EU         ATEX       2014/32/EU         ATEX       2014/32/EU         ATEX       2014/32/EU         Statery type       Tadiran SL-2780, Lithium Thionyl Chloride         Battery type       Tadiran SL-2780, Lithium Thionyl Chloride         Battery measurement       Coulomb counter for accurate life time calculation         Power supply       SVdc included         User interface       Graphical display         LCD display with a white backlight 320 x 240 pixels, non glare         Selectable up to 240 seconds or permanent on or permanent off         Keypad       6 keys, 4 cursors, enter and esc         for display control and entering values and select setti		
Cable glands       2 x M16 positioned at the bottom         Pressure relieve valve       Positioned at the bottom         Pressure relieve valve       Positioned at the side         Metrological access       mechanical and adhesive seals         Door alarm       when opened         -30 °C - +70 °C (may be limited due to certifications)       Protection class         Medium Conditions       -30 °C - +70 °C         0.8 - 30 bar (max. 80 bar)       M2 according to EN12405-1/A1         Betchical class       E2 according to EN12405-1/A1         Mount       meter- wall- or skid-mount         Compliance       MD         MD       2014/32/EU         Power supply       D cell, nominal 3.6 V 19 Ah (space for 2 batteries)         Battery       D cell, nominal 3.6 V 19 Ah (space for 2 batteries)         Battery type       Tadiana SL-2780, Lithium Thionyl Chloride         minimal 5 years in standard conditions using 2 batteries       Indicated on display         Battery type       Tadiana SL-2780, Lithium Thionyl Chloride         Battery type       Goulob counter for accurate life time calculatio	Markings	undeletable labels, UV-proof
S x M12 positioned at the bottom         Pressure relieve valve       Positioned at the side         Metrological access       mechanical and adhesive seals         Door alarm       when opened         Environmental conditions       -30 °C - +70 °C (may be limited due to certifications)         Protection class       IP65 conform IEC 60529         Medium Conditions       -30 °C - +70 °C         Medium Conditions       0.8 - 30 bar (max. 80 bar)         Mechanical class       E2 according to EN12405-1/A1         Electrical class       E2 according to EN12405-1/A1         Mount       meter- wall- or skid-mount         Compliance       1966         MID       2014/32/EU         Power supply       D cell, nominal 3.6 V 19 Ah (space for 2 batteries)         Battery type       Tadiran SL-2780, Lithium Thionyl Chloride         Battery type       Todicated on display         Dever supply       5Vdc included         User interface       Coulded         Graphical display       LCD display with a white backlight 320 x 240 pixels, non glare         Display 'on time'       Selectable up to 240 seconds or permanent or permanent of permanent of for display control and entering values and select settings         Pressure sensor       Type       gAvilar P.N. 94077, 94076, 94075, 94074 or 94073	Weight	
Pressure relieve valve       Positioned at the side         Metrological access       mechanical and adhesive seals         Door alarm       when opened         Environmental conditions       -30 °C + 70 °C (may be limited due to certifications)         Protection class       IP65 conform IEC 60529         Medium Conditions       -30 °C + 70 °C         Mechanical class       M2 according to EN12405-1/A1         Electrical class       E2 according to EN12405-1/A1         Mount       meter- wall- or skid-mount         Compliance       2014/32/EU         MID       2014/32/EU         Power supply       D cell, nominal 3.6 V 19 Ah (space for 2 batteries)         Battery type       Tadiran SL-2780, Lithium Thionyl Chloride         mimal 5 years in standard conditions using 2 batteries       Indicated on display         Battery type       Tadiran SL-2780, Lithium Thionyl Chloride         Battery type       Tadiran SL-2780, Lithium Thionyl Chloride         Battery type       Tadiran SL-2780, Lithium Thionyl Chloride         Battery type       Coulomb counter for accurate life time calculation         Power supply       EVC included         User interface       CDD display with a white backlight 320 x 240 pixels, non glare         Display 'on time"       Selectable up to 240 seconds or permanen	Cable glands	
Metrological access     mechanical and adhesive seals       Door alarm     when opened       Environmental conditions     -30 °C - +70 °C (may be limited due to certifications)       Protection class     IP65 conform IEC 60529       Medium Conditions     -30 °C - +70 °C       0,8 - 30 bar (max. 80 bar)     Mechanical class       Mechanical class     E2 according to EN12405-1/A1       Electrical class     E2 according to EN12405-1/A1       Mount     meter- wall- or skid-mount       Compliance     MID       MID     2014/32/EU       EN60529-2.1     IP66       Power supply     D cell, nominal 3.6 V 19 Ah (space for 2 batteries)       Battery type     Tadiran SL-2780, Lithium Thionyl Chloride       minimal 5 years in standard conditions using 2 batteries     Battery life       Battery condition     Indicated on display       Battery ondition     Coldisplay with a white backlight 320 x 240 pixels, non glare       Display 'on time"     Selectable up to 240 seconds or permanent off       Version     f keys, 4 cursors, enter and esc       for display control and entering values and select settings       Pressure sensor     Type       gavilar P.N. 94077, 94076, 94075, 94074 or 94073       fiying lead version     range: 0, 8 to 2 bar a; 0 to 5 bar abs; 0 to 10 bar abs; 0 to 20 bar; 0       to 30 bar, optional 13 to 80 bar,		5 x M12 positioned at the bottom
Door alarmwhen openedDoor alarm-30 °C - +70 °C (may be limited due to certifications)Protection classIP65 conform IEC 60529Medium Conditions-30 °C - +70 °C $0,8 - 30$ bar (max. 80 bar)Mechanical classM2 according to EN12405-1/A1Electrical classE2 according to EN12405-1/A1Mountmeter- wall- or skid-mountCompliance2014/32/EUMID2014/32/EUEN60529-2.1IP66Power supplyD cell, nominal 3.6 V 19 Ah (space for 2 batteries)BatteryD cell, nominal 3.6 V 19 Ah (space for 2 batteries)Battery typeTadiran SL-2780, Lithium Thionyl ChlorideBattery typeTadiran SL-2780, Lithium Thionyl ChlorideBattery typeCoulomb counter for accurate life time calculationPower supplySVdc includedUser interfaceLCD display with a white backlight 320 x 240 pixels, non glareDisplay "on time"Selectable up to 240 seconds or permanent on or permanent offKeypad6 keys, 4 cursors, enter and esc for display control and entering values and select settingsPressure sensorTanges: 0,8 to 2 bar a; 0 to 5 bar abs; 0 to 20 bar; 0 to 30 bar, optional 13 to 80 bar, min. turn down ratio 5 : 1Dimensions $0 27 x 50 mm$ Accuracy $+ 0.2\% K$ , at ambient temperature -25°C - +55°C, long term drift $+ 0.2\% K$ /ConnectionG ½" Female (standard)StandardEN 12405-1 +A1Cable (flying lead version)Ø 6mm, length 3m (fixed)Temperature sensorTypeTypePT	Pressure relieve valve	
Environmental conditions       -30 °C - +70 °C (may be limited due to certifications)         Protection class       IP65 conform IEC 60529         Medium Conditions       -30 °C - +70 °C         0.8 - 30 bar (max. 80 bar)       Mechanical class         Mechanical class       M2 according to EN12405-1/A1         Electrical class       E2 according to EN12405-1/A1         Mount       meter- wall- or skid-mount         Compliance       1000000000000000000000000000000000000	Metrological access	mechanical and adhesive seals
Protection classIP65 conform IEC 60529 -30 °C - +70 °C 0.8 = -30 bar (max. 80 bar)Mechanical classM2 according to EN12405-1/A1 Electrical classMountmeter-wall- or skid-mountComplianceM1DCompliance2014/32/EU 2014/34/EUMID2014/32/EU 2014/34/EUPower supplyPower supplyBatteryD cell, nominal 3.6 V 19 Ah (space for 2 batteries) Tadiran SL-2780, Lithium Thionyl Chloride Bittery typeBatteryD cell, nominal 3.6 V 19 Ah (space for 2 batteries) Tadiran SL-2780, Lithium Thionyl Chloride Bittery typeBattery conditionIndicated on display SVdc includedUser interfaceCO Graphical displayUser interfaceLCD display with a white backlight 320 x 240 pixels, non glare Selectable up to 240 seconds or permanent on or permanent off 6 keys, 4 cursors, enter and esc for display control and entering values and select settingsPressure sensorranges: 0.8 to 2 bar a; 0 to 5 bar abs; 0 to 10 bar abs; 0 to 20 bar; 0 to 30 bar, optional 13 to 80 bar, min. turn down ratio 5 : 1Dimensions $\emptyset 27 x 50 mm$ $< 0.2%/y$ ConnectionG 4% "Female (standard) StandardStandardEN 12405-1 +A1 Cable (flying lead version)Temperature sensor $\emptyset$ 6 km, at ambient temperature -25°C - +55°C, long term drift $< 0.2%/y$ Colable (flying lead version) $\emptyset$ 6 mm, length 3m (fixed)Temperature sensorTypeProtect $\varphi$ 70 % R, at ambient temperature sensorType $\varphi$ 71 × 50 mmCable (flying lead version) $\emptyset$ 6 mm, length 3m (fixed)<	Door alarm	when opened
Medium Conditions-30 °C - +70 °C 0,8 - 30 bar (max. 80 bar)Mechanical classM2 according to EN12405-1/A1Electrical classE2 according to EN12405-1/A1Mountmeter- wall- or skid-mountCompliance2014/32/EUMID2014/32/EUATEX2014/34/EUEN60529-2.1IP66Power supplyD cell, nominal 3.6 V 19 Ah (space for 2 batteries)Battery typeTadiran SL-2780, Lithium Thionyl ChlorideBattery lifeminimal 5 years in standard conditions using 2 batteriesIndicated on displayCoulomb counter for accurate life time calculationPower supplySVdc includedUser interfaceLCD display with a white backlight 320 x 240 pixels, non glareSelectable up to 240 seconds or permanent on or permanent offKeypad6 keys, 4 cursors, enter and esc for display control and entering values and select settingsPressure sensorgAvilar P.N. 94077, 94076, 94075, 94074 or 94073TypegAvilar P.N. 94077, 94076, 94075, 94074 or 94073Hying lead versionflying lead versionPressure rangesranges: 0,8 to 2 bar a; 0 to 5 bar abs; 0 to 10 bar abs; 0 to 20 bar; 0 to 30 bar, optional 13 to 80 bar, min. turn down ratio 5 : 1Dimensions $\emptyset$ 27 x 50 mmAccuracy $\pm$ 0,2% R, at ambient temperature -25°C - +55°C, long term drift $< 0,2%/y$ ConnectionG %" Female (standard)StandardEN 12405-1 +A1Cable (flying lead version)G 6m, length 3m (fixed)Temperature sensorTypeTypePT-1000 <td>Environmental conditions</td> <td>-30 °C - +70 °C (may be limited due to certifications)</td>	Environmental conditions	-30 °C - +70 °C (may be limited due to certifications)
$0,8 - 30$ bar (max. 80 bar)Mechanical classM2 according to EN12405-1/A1MountE2 according to EN12405-1/A1Mountmeter- wall- or skid-mountCompliance1MID2014/32/EUATEX2014/34/EUPNover supplyD cell, nominal 3.6 V 19 Ah (space for 2 batteries)Battery typeTadiran SL-2780, Lithium Thionyl ChlorideBattery try measurementCoulomb counter for accurate life time calculationPower supplySVdc includedUser interfaceLCD display with a white backlight 320 x 240 pixels, non glareDisplay "on time"Selectable up to 240 seconds or permanent on or permanent off6 keys, 4 cursors, enter and esc for display control and entering values and select settingsPressure sensorgAvilar P.N. 94077, 94076, 94075, 94074 or 94073TypegAvilar P.N. 94077, 94076, 94075, 94074 or 94073Pressure rangesranges: 0,8 to 2 bar a; 0 to 5 bar abs; 0 to 20 bar; 0 to 30 bar, optional 13 to 80 bar, min. turn down ratio 5 : 1Dimensions $\emptyset 27 x 50$ mmAccuracy $\therefore 0.2\% R, at ambient temperature -25°C - +55°C, long term drift< 0.2\%/y/VConnectionG '% "Female (standard)StandardEN 12405-1 +A1Cable (flying lead version)\emptyset 6mm, length 3m (fixed)Temperature sensor\emptyset 6mm, length 3m (fixed)$	Protection class	IP65 conform IEC 60529
$0,8 - 30$ bar (max. 80 bar)Mechanical classM2 according to EN12405-1/A1MountE2 according to EN12405-1/A1Mountmeter- wall- or skid-mountCompliance1MID2014/32/EUATEX2014/34/EUPNover supplyD cell, nominal 3.6 V 19 Ah (space for 2 batteries)Battery typeTadiran SL-2780, Lithium Thionyl ChlorideBattery try measurementCoulomb counter for accurate life time calculationPower supplySVdc includedUser interfaceLCD display with a white backlight 320 x 240 pixels, non glareDisplay "on time"Selectable up to 240 seconds or permanent on or permanent off6 keys, 4 cursors, enter and esc for display control and entering values and select settingsPressure sensorgAvilar P.N. 94077, 94076, 94075, 94074 or 94073TypegAvilar P.N. 94077, 94076, 94075, 94074 or 94073Pressure rangesranges: 0,8 to 2 bar a; 0 to 5 bar abs; 0 to 20 bar; 0 to 30 bar, optional 13 to 80 bar, min. turn down ratio 5 : 1Dimensions $\emptyset 27 x 50$ mmAccuracy $\therefore 0.2\% R, at ambient temperature -25°C - +55°C, long term drift< 0.2\%/y/VConnectionG '% "Female (standard)StandardEN 12405-1 +A1Cable (flying lead version)\emptyset 6mm, length 3m (fixed)Temperature sensor\emptyset 6mm, length 3m (fixed)$	Medium Conditions	-30 °C - +70 °C
Mechanical class       M2 according to EN12405-1/A1         Electrical class       E2 according to EN12405-1/A1         Mount       meter- wall- or skid-mount         Compliance       2014/32/EU         MID       2014/32/EU         ATEX       2014/34/EU         Power supply       D cell, nominal 3.6 V 19 Ah (space for 2 batteries)         Battery       D cell, nominal 3.6 V 19 Ah (space for 2 batteries)         Battery type       Tadiran SL-2780, Lithium Thionyl Chloride         Battery condition       Indicated on display         Battery measurement       Coulomb counter for accurate life time calculation         Power supply       5Vdc included         User interface       LCD display with a white backlight 320 x 240 pixels, non glare         Display "on time"       Selectable up to 240 seconds or permanent on or permanent off         6 keys, 4 cursors, enter and esc       for display control and entering values and select settings         Pressure sensor         Type       gAvilar P.N. 94077, 94076, 94075, 94074 or 94073         flying lead version       ranges: 0,8 to 2 bar a; 0 to 5 bar abs; 0 to 10 bar abs; 0 to 20 bar; 0 to 30 bar, optional 13 to 80 bar, min. turn down ratio 5 : 1         Dimensions       Ø 27 x 50 mm         Accuracy       ± 0.2% R, at ambient temperature -25°C - +55°C, long term drift <0.2%/		0.8 – 30 bar (max. 80 bar)
Electrical classE2 according to EN12405-1/A1 meter- wall- or skid-mountMountmeter- wall- or skid-mountCompliance2014/32/EUMID2014/32/EUATEX2014/34/EUEN60529-2.1IP66Power supplyD cell, nominal 3.6 V 19 Ah (space for 2 batteries)Battery typeTadiran SL-2780, Lithium Thionyl ChlorideBattery tifeminimal 5 years in standard conditions using 2 batteriesBattery topeIndicated on displayBattery measurementCoulomb counter for accurate life time calculationPower supply5Vdc includedUser interfaceCDGraphical displayLCD display with a white backlight 320 x 240 pixels, non glareSelectable up to 240 seconds or permanent on or permanent off 6 keys, 4 cursors, enter and esc for display control and entering values and select settingsPressure sensorgAvilar P.N. 94077, 94076, 94075, 94074 or 94073Versionflying lead versionPressure rangesranges: 0,8 to 2 bar a; 0 to 5 bar abs; 0 to 20 bar; 0 to 30 bar, optional 13 to 80 bar, min. turn down ratio 5 : 1Dimensions $\emptyset 27 x 50$ mmAccuracy $\pm 0,2\% K$ , at ambient temperature -25°C - +55°C, long term drift $<0,2\%/y/$ ConnectionG $i'' Female (standard)StandardEN 12405-1 +A1Cable (flying lead version)\emptyset 6mm, length 3m (fixed)Temperature sensor\forall Female (standard)TypePT-1000$	Mechanical class	
Mountmeter- wall- or skid-mountComplianceMID $2014/32/EU$ ATEX $2014/34/EU$ EN60529-2.1IP66Power supplyBatteryD cell, nominal 3.6 V 19 Ah (space for 2 batteries)Battery typeTadiran SL-2780, Lithium Thionyl ChlorideBattery typeTadiran SL-2780, Lithium Thionyl ChlorideBattery typeIndicated on displayBattery measurementCoulomb counter for accurate life time calculationPower supplySVdc includedUser interfaceLCD display with a white backlight 320 x 240 pixels, non glareDisplay "on time"Selectable up to 240 seconds or permanent on or permanent off 6 keys, 4 cursors, enter and esc for display control and entering values and select settingsPressure sensorgAvilar P.N. 94077, 94076, 94075, 94074 or 94073 flying lead versionTypegAvilar P.N. 94077, 94076, 94075, 94074 or 94073 flying lead versionPressure rangesranges: 0, 8 to 2 bar a; 0 to 5 bar abs; 0 to 20 bar; 0 to 30 bar, optional 13 to 80 bar, min. turn down ratio 5 : 1Dimensions $\emptyset 27 \times 50$ mmAccuracy $\pm 0, 2\% K$ , at ambient temperature -25°C - +55°C, long term drift <0, 2%/y		0
ComplianceMID $2014/32/EU$ ATEX $2014/34/EU$ EN60529-2.1IP66Power supplyD cell, nominal 3.6 V 19 Ah (space for 2 batteries)BatteryD cell, nominal 3.6 V 19 Ah (space for 2 batteries)Battery typeTadiran SL-2780, Lithium Thionyl ChlorideBattery lifeminimal 5 years in standard conditions using 2 batteriesBattery conditionIndicated on displayBattery measurementCoulomb counter for accurate life time calculationPower supply5Vdc includedUser interfaceLCD display with a white backlight 320 x 240 pixels, non glareGraphical displayLCD display with a white backlight 320 x 240 pixels, non glareDisplay "on time"Selectable up to 240 seconds or permanent on or permanent off6 keys, 4 cursors, enter and escfor display control and entering values and select settingsPressure sensorTypeTypegAvilar P.N. 94077, 94076, 94075, 94074 or 94073Versionflying lead versionPressure rangesranges: 0, 8 to 2 bar a; 0 to 5 bar abs; 0 to 10 bar abs; 0 to 20 bar; 0 to 30 bar, optional 13 to 80 bar, min. turn down ratio 5 : 1Dimensions $\emptyset 27 x 50 mm$ Accuracy $\pm 0,2\% R$ , at ambient temperature -25°C - +55°C, long term drift $-0,2\%/y$ ConnectionG $4''$ Female (standard)StandardEN 12405-1 +A1Cable (flying lead version) $\emptyset$ 6mm, length 3m (fixed)Temperature sensor $\neg$ 7peTypePT-1000		
MID2014/32/EUATEX2014/34/EUEN60529-2.1IP66Power supplyD cell, nominal 3.6 V 19 Ah (space for 2 batteries)Battery typeTadiran SL-2780, Lithium Thionyl ChlorideBattery typeTadiran SL-2780, Lithium Thionyl ChlorideBattery tifeminimal 5 years in standard conditions using 2 batteriesBattery conditionIndicated on displayBattery measurementCoulomb counter for accurate life time calculationPower supply5Vdc includedUser interfaceColdisplay with a white backlight 320 x 240 pixels, non glareDisplay "on time"Selectable up to 240 seconds or permanent on or permanent offKeypad6 keys, 4 cursors, enter and esc for display control and entering values and select settingsPressure sensorgAvilar P.N. 94077, 94076, 94075, 94074 or 94073TypegAvilar P.N. 94077, 94076, 94075, 94074 or 94073Pressure rangesranges: 0,8 to 2 bar a; 0 to 5 bar abs; 0 to 10 bar abs; 0 to 20 bar; 0 to 30 bar, optional 13 to 80 bar, min. turn down ratio 5 : 1Dimensions $\emptyset 27 x 50$ mmAccuracy $\pm 0,2\%/y$ ConnectionG ¼" Female (standard)StandardEN 12405-1 +A1Cable (flying lead version) $\emptyset$ 6mm, length 3m (fixed)Temperature sensor $\emptyset$ 6mm, length 3m (fixed)	Wount	
ATEX2014/34/EUEN60529-2.1IP66Power supplyD cell, nominal 3.6 V 19 Ah (space for 2 batteries)Battery variationTadiran SL-2780, Lithium Thionyl ChlorideBattery typeTadiran SL-2780, Lithium Thionyl ChlorideBattery typeIndicated on displayBattery measurementCoulomb counter for accurate life time calculationPower supplySVdc includedUser interfaceICD display with a white backlight 320 x 240 pixels, non glareDisplay "on time"Selectable up to 240 seconds or permanent on or permanent offKeypad6 keys, 4 cursors, enter and esc for display control and entering values and select settingsPressure sensorgavilar P.N. 94077, 94076, 94075, 94074 or 94073Yersionflying lead versionPressure rangesranges: 0.8 to 2 bar a; 0 to 5 bar abs; 0 to 10 bar abs; 0 to 20 bar; 0 to 30 bar, optional 13 to 80 bar, min. turn down ratio 5 : 1DimensionsØ 27 x 50 mmAccuracy± 0.2% R, at ambient temperature -25°C - +55°C, long term drift <0.2%/y	Compliance	
EN60529-2.1IP66Power supplyD cell, nominal 3.6 V 19 Ah (space for 2 batteries)BatteryD cell, nominal 3.6 V 19 Ah (space for 2 batteries)Battery typeTadiran SL-2780, Lithium Thionyl ChlorideBattery typeTadiran SL-2780, Lithium Thionyl ChlorideBattery tifeminimal 5 years in standard conditions using 2 batteriesBattery measurementCoulomb counter for accurate life time calculationPower supplySVdc includedUser interfaceLCD display with a white backlight 320 x 240 pixels, non glareBigging "on time"Selectable up to 240 seconds or permanent on or permanent offKeypad6 keys, 4 cursors, enter and esc for display control and entering values and select settingsPressure sensorgAvilar P.N. 94077, 94076, 94075, 94074 or 94073Versionflying lead versionPressure rangesZ x 50 mmAccuracy $\pm 0.2\%$ R, at ambient temperature -25°C - +55°C, long term drift < 0.2%/yConnectionG ½" Female (standard)StandardEN 12405-1 +A1Cable (flying lead version)Ø 6mm, length 3m (fixed)Temperature sensorØ 6mm, length 3m (fixed)	MID	2014/32/EU
Power supplyD cell, nominal 3.6 V 19 Ah (space for 2 batteries)BatteryTadiran SL-2780, Lithium Thionyl ChlorideBattery lifeminimal 5 years in standard conditions using 2 batteriesBattery conditionIndicated on displayBattery measurementCoulomb counter for accurate life time calculationPower supply5Vdc includedUser interfaceGraphical displayLCD display with a white backlight 320 x 240 pixels, non glareDisplay "on time"Selectable up to 240 seconds or permanent on or permanent offKeypad6 keys, 4 cursors, enter and esc for display control and entering values and select settingsPressure sensorgAvilar P.N. 94077, 94076, 94075, 94074 or 94073YpegAvilar P.N. 94077, 94076, 94075, 94074 or 94073Pressure rangesranges: 0, 8 to 2 bar a; 0 to 5 bar abs; 0 to 10 bar abs; 0 to 20 bar; 0 to 30 bar, optional 13 to 80 bar, min. turn down ratio 5 : 1DimensionsØ 27 x 50 mmAccuracy± 0,2% R, at ambient temperature -25°C - +55°C, long term drift <0,2%/y	ATEX	2014/34/EU
BatteryD cell, nominal 3.6 V 19 Ah (space for 2 batteries)Battery typeTadiran SL-2780, Lithium Thionyl ChlorideBattery lifeminimal 5 years in standard conditions using 2 batteriesBattery conditionIndicated on displayBattery measurementCoulomb counter for accurate life time calculationPower supply5Vdc includedUser interfaceLCD display with a white backlight 320 x 240 pixels, non glareDisplay "on time"Selectable up to 240 seconds or permanent on or permanent off6 keys, 4 cursors, enter and esc for display control and entering values and select settingsPressure sensorgAvilar P.N. 94077, 94076, 94075, 94074 or 94073TypegAvilar P.N. 94077, 94076, 94075, 94074 or 94073Versionflying lead versionPressure rangesranges: 0,8 to 2 bar a; 0 to 5 bar abs; 0 to 10 bar abs; 0 to 20 bar; 0 to 30 bar, optional 13 to 80 bar, min. turn down ratio 5 : 1DimensionsØ 27 x 50 mmAccuracy± 0,2% N, at ambient temperature -25°C - +55°C, long term drift < 0,2%/y	EN60529-2.1	IP66
Battery typeTadiran SL-2780, Lithium Thionyl ChlorideBattery lifeminimal 5 years in standard conditions using 2 batteriesBattery conditionIndicated on displayBattery measurementCoulomb counter for accurate life time calculationPower supply5Vdc includedUser interfaceLCD display with a white backlight 320 x 240 pixels, non glareBisplay "on time"Selectable up to 240 seconds or permanent on or permanent offKeypad6 keys, 4 cursors, enter and esc for display control and entering values and select settingsPressure sensorgAvilar P.N. 94077, 94076, 94075, 94074 or 94073TypegAvilar P.N. 94077, 94076, 94075, 94074 or 94073Versionflying lead version ranges: 0,8 to 2 bar a; 0 to 5 bar abs; 0 to 20 bar; 0 to 30 bar, optional 13 to 80 bar, min. turn down ratio 5 : 1DimensionsØ 27 x 50 mm ± 0,2% R, at ambient temperature -25°C - +55°C, long term drift <0,2%/y	Power supply	
Battery typeTadiran SL-2780, Lithium Thionyl ChlorideBattery lifeminimal 5 years in standard conditions using 2 batteriesBattery conditionIndicated on displayBattery measurementCoulomb counter for accurate life time calculationPower supply5Vdc includedUser interfaceLCD display with a white backlight 320 x 240 pixels, non glareBisplay "on time"Selectable up to 240 seconds or permanent on or permanent offKeypad6 keys, 4 cursors, enter and esc for display control and entering values and select settingsPressure sensorgAvilar P.N. 94077, 94076, 94075, 94074 or 94073TypegAvilar P.N. 94077, 94076, 94075, 94074 or 94073Versionflying lead version ranges: 0,8 to 2 bar a; 0 to 5 bar abs; 0 to 20 bar; 0 to 30 bar, optional 13 to 80 bar, min. turn down ratio 5 : 1DimensionsØ 27 x 50 mm ± 0,2% R, at ambient temperature -25°C - +55°C, long term drift <0,2%/y	Battery	D cell, nominal 3.6 V 19 Ah (space for 2 batteries)
Battery lifeminimal 5 years in standard conditions using 2 batteriesBattery conditionIndicated on displayBattery measurementCoulomb counter for accurate life time calculationPower supplySVdc includedUser interfaceLCD display with a white backlight 320 x 240 pixels, non glareGraphical displayLCD display with a white backlight 320 x 240 pixels, non glareDisplay "on time"Selectable up to 240 seconds or permanent on or permanent offKeypad6 keys, 4 cursors, enter and esc for display control and entering values and select settingsPressure sensorgAvilar P.N. 94077, 94076, 94075, 94074 or 94073TypegAvilar P.N. 94077, 94076, 94075, 94074 or 94073Versionflying lead versionPressure rangesranges: 0,8 to 2 bar a; 0 to 5 bar abs; 0 to 10 bar abs; 0 to 20 bar; 0 to 30 bar, optional 13 to 80 bar, min. turn down ratio 5 : 1Dimensions $\emptyset 27 x 50 \text{ mm}$ Accuracy $\pm 0,2\%$ R, at ambient temperature -25°C - +55°C, long term drift <0,2%/y		
Battery conditionIndicated on displayBattery measurementCoulomb counter for accurate life time calculationPower supply5Vdc includedUser interfaceLCD display with a white backlight 320 x 240 pixels, non glareDisplay "on time"Selectable up to 240 seconds or permanent on or permanent offKeypad6 keys, 4 cursors, enter and esc for display control and entering values and select settingsPressure sensorgAvilar P.N. 94077, 94076, 94075, 94074 or 94073TypegAvilar P.N. 94077, 94076, 94075, 94074 or 94073Pressure rangesranges: 0,8 to 2 bar a; 0 to 5 bar abs; 0 to 10 bar abs; 0 to 20 bar; 0 to 30 bar, optional 13 to 80 bar, min. turn down ratio 5 : 1DimensionsØ 27 x 50 mmAccuracy± 0,2% R, at ambient temperature -25°C - +55°C, long term drift <0,2%/y		
Battery measurement Power supplyCoulomb counter for accurate life time calculation 5Vdc includedUser interface Graphical display Display "on time"LCD display with a white backlight 320 x 240 pixels, non glare Selectable up to 240 seconds or permanent on or permanent off 6 keys, 4 cursors, enter and esc for display control and entering values and select settingsPressure sensor TypegAvilar P.N. 94077, 94076, 94075, 94074 or 94073 flying lead version ranges: 0,8 to 2 bar a; 0 to 5 bar abs; 0 to 10 bar abs; 0 to 20 bar; 0 to 30 bar, optional 13 to 80 bar, min. turn down ratio 5 : 1Dimensions AccuracyØ 27 x 50 mm ± 0,2% R, at ambient temperature -25°C - +55°C, long term drift <0,2%/y		
Power supply5Vdc includedUser interfaceLCD display with a white backlight 320 x 240 pixels, non glareDisplay "on time"Selectable up to 240 seconds or permanent on or permanent offKeypad6 keys, 4 cursors, enter and esc for display control and entering values and select settingsPressure sensorgAvilar P.N. 94077, 94076, 94075, 94074 or 94073TypegAvilar P.N. 94077, 94076, 94075, 94074 or 94073Versionflying lead versionPressure rangesranges: 0,8 to 2 bar a; 0 to 5 bar abs; 0 to 10 bar abs; 0 to 20 bar; 0 to 30 bar, optional 13 to 80 bar, min. turn down ratio 5 : 1DimensionsØ 27 x 50 mmAccuracy± 0,2% R, at ambient temperature -25°C - +55°C, long term drift <0,2%/y		
User interfaceGraphical displayLCD display with a white backlight 320 x 240 pixels, non glareDisplay "on time"Selectable up to 240 seconds or permanent on or permanent offKeypad6 keys, 4 cursors, enter and esc for display control and entering values and select settingsPressure sensorgAvilar P.N. 94077, 94076, 94075, 94074 or 94073TypegAvilar P.N. 94077, 94076, 94075, 94074 or 94073Versionflying lead versionPressure rangesranges: 0,8 to 2 bar a; 0 to 5 bar abs; 0 to 10 bar abs; 0 to 20 bar; 0 to 30 bar, optional 13 to 80 bar, min. turn down ratio 5 : 1Dimensions $\emptyset$ 27 x 50 mmAccuracy $\pm$ 0,2% R, at ambient temperature -25°C - +55°C, long term drift < 0,2%/y		
Graphical displayLCD display with a white backlight 320 x 240 pixels, non glare Selectable up to 240 seconds or permanent on or permanent off 6 keys, 4 cursors, enter and esc for display control and entering values and select settingsPressure sensorgAvilar P.N. 94077, 94076, 94075, 94074 or 94073 flying lead version Pressure rangesgavilar P.N. 94077, 94076, 94075, 94074 or 94073 flying lead version anges: 0,8 to 2 bar a; 0 to 5 bar abs; 0 to 10 bar abs; 0 to 20 bar; 0 to 30 bar, optional 13 to 80 bar, min. turn down ratio 5 : 1DimensionsØ 27 x 50 mm ± 0,2% R, at ambient temperature -25°C - +55°C, long term drift <0,2%/y		
Display "on time"Selectable up to 240 seconds or permanent on or permanent off 6 keys, 4 cursors, enter and esc for display control and entering values and select settingsPressure sensorgAvilar P.N. 94077, 94076, 94075, 94074 or 94073 flying lead version ranges: 0,8 to 2 bar a; 0 to 5 bar abs; 0 to 10 bar abs; 0 to 20 bar; 0 to 30 bar, optional 13 to 80 bar, min. turn down ratio 5 : 1Dimensions $\emptyset$ 27 x 50 mm $\pm$ 0,2% R, at ambient temperature -25°C - +55°C, long term drift $<0,2%/y$ ConnectionG ¼" Female (standard) $\& mm, length 3m (fixed)$ Temperature sensor Type $\varPsi$ PT-1000	User interface	
Keypad6 keys, 4 cursors, enter and esc for display control and entering values and select settingsPressure sensorgAvilar P.N. 94077, 94076, 94075, 94074 or 94073 flying lead versionPressure rangesgAvilar P.N. 94077, 94076, 94075, 94074 or 94073 flying lead versionPressure rangesranges: 0,8 to 2 bar a; 0 to 5 bar abs; 0 to 10 bar abs; 0 to 20 bar; 0 to 30 bar, optional 13 to 80 bar, min. turn down ratio 5 : 1Dimensions $\emptyset 27 \times 50 \text{ mm}$ Accuracy $\pm 0,2\%$ R, at ambient temperature -25°C - +55°C, long term drift <0,2%/yConnectionG ¼" Female (standard) EN 12405-1 +A1 $\emptyset$ 6mm, length 3m (fixed)Temperature sensor TypePT-1000	Graphical display	LCD display with a white backlight 320 x 240 pixels, non glare
Image: Constrained and entering values and select settingsfor display control and entering values and select settingsPressure sensorTypeVersionPressure rangesgassian and select settingsgassian and settingsgassian and settingsgassian and settingset	Display "on time"	Selectable up to 240 seconds or permanent on or permanent off
Pressure sensorTypegAvilar P.N. 94077, 94076, 94075, 94074 or 94073Versionflying lead versionPressure rangesranges: 0,8 to 2 bar a; 0 to 5 bar abs; 0 to 10 bar abs; 0 to 20 bar; 0 to 30 bar, optional 13 to 80 bar, min. turn down ratio 5 : 1DimensionsØ 27 x 50 mmAccuracy± 0,2% R, at ambient temperature -25°C - +55°C, long term drift <0,2%/y	Keypad	6 keys, 4 cursors, enter and esc
TypegAvilar P.N. 94077, 94076, 94075, 94074 or 94073Versionflying lead versionPressure rangesranges: 0,8 to 2 bar a; 0 to 5 bar abs; 0 to 10 bar abs; 0 to 20 bar; 0 to 30 bar, optional 13 to 80 bar, min. turn down ratio 5 : 1Dimensions $\emptyset$ 27 x 50 mmAccuracy $\pm$ 0,2% R, at ambient temperature -25°C - +55°C, long term drift <0,2%/y		for display control and entering values and select settings
TypegAvilar P.N. 94077, 94076, 94075, 94074 or 94073Versionflying lead versionPressure rangesranges: 0,8 to 2 bar a; 0 to 5 bar abs; 0 to 10 bar abs; 0 to 20 bar; 0 to 30 bar, optional 13 to 80 bar, min. turn down ratio 5 : 1Dimensions $\emptyset$ 27 x 50 mmAccuracy $\pm$ 0,2% R, at ambient temperature -25°C - +55°C, long term drift <0,2%/y		
Versionflying lead versionPressure rangesranges: 0,8 to 2 bar a; 0 to 5 bar abs; 0 to 10 bar abs; 0 to 20 bar; 0 to 30 bar, optional 13 to 80 bar, min. turn down ratio 5 : 1DimensionsØ 27 x 50 mmAccuracy± 0,2% R, at ambient temperature -25°C - +55°C, long term drift <0,2%/y		
Pressure rangesranges: 0,8 to 2 bar a; 0 to 5 bar abs; 0 to 10 bar abs; 0 to 20 bar; 0 to 30 bar, optional 13 to 80 bar, min. turn down ratio 5 : 1Dimensions $\emptyset$ 27 x 50 mmAccuracy $\pm$ 0,2% R, at ambient temperature -25°C - +55°C, long term drift <0,2%/y		
to 30 bar, optional 13 to 80 bar, min. turn down ratio 5 : 1DimensionsØ 27 x 50 mmAccuracy± 0,2% R, at ambient temperature -25°C - +55°C, long term drift <0,2%/y		
Accuracy± 0,2% R, at ambient temperature -25°C - +55°C, long term drift <0,2%/yConnectionG ¼" Female (standard)StandardEN 12405-1 +A1Cable (flying lead version)Ø 6mm, length 3m (fixed)Temperature sensorTypePT-1000	Pressure ranges	
<0,2%/y	Dimensions	
Connection       G ¼" Female (standard)         Standard       EN 12405-1 +A1         Cable (flying lead version)       Ø 6mm, length 3m (fixed)         Temperature sensor       Type         PT-1000       PT-1000	Accuracy	
Standard     EN 12405-1 +À1       Cable (flying lead version)     Ø 6mm, length 3m (fixed)       Temperature sensor     PT-1000	Connection	
Cable (flying lead version)       Ø 6mm, length 3m (fixed)         Temperature sensor       PT-1000		
Temperature sensor Type PT-1000		
Туре РТ-1000		
	Temperature sensor	
Version external with cable	Туре	
	Version	external with cable



Temperature range	range: -30 °C to 70°C
Dimensions	Ø 5mm x 50 mm
Accuracy	with correction (correction data on label) ±0.1 K (-30°C+60°C)
Standard	EN 12405-1/A1
Cable	$\emptyset$ 5 mm, length 3m (fixed) of silicon cable
Inputs	
Connection	Spring clamp terminals
Pulse inputs	4 x LF
	2x HF (can be used for NAMUR Encoder)
Digital inputs	6
Tamper input	1
Alarm input	2
Outrasta	
Outputs Connection	Coving elementerminale
	Spring clamp terminals
Pulse outputs	4 optical isolated 1 optical isolated
Alarm output	
Analogue output	2 (4 – 20 mA) passive
Option Slots	
Number of slots	3 (2 spares)
Function	4G / LTE communication
1 difetion	467 LTE communication
Memory	
Size	4 Mbit (max. 8Mbit)
Туре	EEPROM
Clock	
RTC	Very high accuracy, max drift 3.5 ppm/year
Processor	
Туре	MSP432P4111 32-bit ARM
Conversion methods	
Versions	PTZ, PT, PZ and T
Calculation algorithms	inside the converter with real z computation
Conversion algorithms	Z/Zb (fixed value)
	AGA NX-19 MOD
	AGA NX-19 BRKORR-3H
	AGA 8 DC-92
	AGA 8 GCM 1 (Hs, d, CO2)
	AGA 8 GCM 2 (d, CO2, N2)
	SGERG A (Hs, d, CO2, H2)
	SGERG B (Hs, d, N2, H2)
	SGERG C (d, N2, CO2, H2)
	SGERG D (Hs, N2, CO2, H2)
	SGERG mod H2
	CO2 (from table, included)
	H2 (from table, included)
	Table calculation for special gases (matrix 10 pressure and 20
Features	temperature points.
Features	
Features	temperature points. PZ conversion (fixed pressure)



	Energy conversion (fixed or with live gas data input from gasQs or gas chromatograph) Encoder input conversion with pulse back up system Pulse input conversion with Encoder comparing Online gas property update for compressibility calculation Heat value and relative density calculation in acc. With ISO 6976
Data logging and	
measurement interval	
Interval 1	from 1 min to 4 hours up to 120 days on hourly interval
Daily Monthly	up to 365 days up to 24 months
Snapshot	manual activated log
Configuration log	Every configuration change is logged
Alarm log	Logging of all System alerts, limit overruns and input alarms
Audit trail	up to 800 events storing the old values, new values access port and user's id
Standard	Complying with the German "Höchstbelastungsanzeige" and
	"Lastprofilspeicher MESSEV" PTB-A 50.7
Measurement interval	2, 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30s, to comply with EN12405 max 30s
Configuration	
gFlow 1500 config	Allows to set the configuration of all operating parameters using 3 password levels with different authority. The optical port on the front and the internal serial port can be used to interface with the config program. conversion configuration, display mode and hardware settings. The program can handle more users with individual passwords. Only numerical passwords are supported.
Firmware updates	memory can be flashed using a JTAG interface
PC configuration software	
Multi language	English; German; Dutch; Portuguese; Turkish
Database type	MS-access
Communication	
Communication Communication port 1	Optical communication port, hardware according IEC62056-21
Communication port 2	485 MODBUS RTU; IEC62056-21; max speed 38400 BAUD
Communication port 3	RS-485 dedicated for gasQs sensor 19200 BAUD
4G/LTE	Modem internal (optional)
Multiple units	han haf/an2, DOI, hDa
Pressure	bar; kgf/cm²; PSI; kPa
Temperature Heat value	°C, °F MJ/m³; kWh/m³, BTU/ft³
Energy	MJ/h/s, KWh/h/s, BTU/h/s
Volume	m <sup>3</sup> and ft <sup>3</sup>
Density	d (relative); pn in kg/m3; pn in lbm/ft3
Data and	
Data security	data acquitity quitabaa
Mechanical Software	data security switches password protected data with 3 levels of access
Soliwale	איז



Return to General



### D. Setup data

### 1.0 Getting started:

The data used in the gFlow can be read and modified using the config program. The config program needs to be installed on a Windows® PC. The program uses Microsoft Framework and this will either be installed or may be updated on your computer.

After the installation the default user is admi with password: password. The password can be made visible by clicking Show password. This allows to access the program and to read all the data from the gFlow 1500.

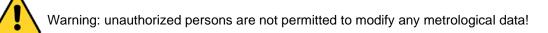
After installation and by clicking on the gFlow icon on your desktop the following dialog appears:

🗳 Login		-		×
gFl	ow1	50	0	
admi				
password				=
🖬 Show passwo			Clear	
	LOGIN			

By using your own name and password you can access the program to the required level. Access to the main page of the program can be achieved by using admi and password.

Once on the main page of the config program the user can create a connection to the gFlow by entering the access password. The access password may differ from device to device and may be altered every year by gAvilar. Ask your sales contact for support on this.

The administrator in a company is responsible to providing the passwords in conjunction with the required user level.





g**A**vilar

### 1.1 Creating a new user

A new user can only be assigned by the administrator of super user. Click on the USER button to open the user dialog:

ist			
IserID	Name	Right	+ New User
dmi	administrator	Default Account	by Edit User
			Delete User
			🗸 ок
			✓ ок

A new user is created by clicking:



User Info	- L	Jser Info		Us	er List			
User Infomation		User Infomation						
User ID		User ID	USER		UserID	Name	Right	hew User
Name		Name	USER		admi USER	administrator USER	Default Account Technician	Edit User
Password		Password	•••••					Delete User
Confirm Password		Confirm Password	•••••					
Rights		Rights						
User		⊖ User						
○ Operator		O Operator						
O Technician		Technician						🗸 ок
○ Super User		○ Super User						X Cancel
🗸 ок	X Cancel	🗸 ок	X Cancel					

The User ID can contain up to 4 characters and the password up to 8 characters. After confirming by clicking on OK the user is appended to the user list. In the example the user is a technician.

Modifications to a user are done by clicking on:

Deleting a user can be done by clicking on:

Editing and deleting become effective after clicking:

Rights	Highest Access level	Password level	Read/Write
User	0	1	Read only
Operator	1	1	Read/Write limited
Technician	2	2	Read/Write limited
Super User	3	3	Read/Write all

Edit User

Delete User

### **1.2 Communication setup**

The next step is to set the com port at setup:



Select the Setup button to access: Communication Setup:

The default Baud rate is: 2400

The default Modbus address is: 1

The connection can be Direct or TCP/IP.

TCP communication is either MODBUS TCP or MODBUS RTU over TCP.

Direct		•	1
	70/2		
Comport	COM7	•	
Baud rate	2400	-	
45.82.104.21		-	
Server port	Connect	timeout	
502	3000	ms	
TCP			
MODBUS RT	U Over TCP ,		

The port number is assigned after installing the driver for the optical interface. There are 2 different types of drivers known which are used with the optical sensors supply by gAvilar.

gAvilar

The VCP driver of Silicon labs is CP210x\_VCP for Windows 10 or 11 in x86 or x64 and the driver of FTDI is CMD V2.12.28 WHQL certified.

After installation the VCP will be assigned automatically. Once the port is known (please check in the device manager at serial port assignment) this port is set once. The program remembers the port number for future use. Using another USB port on the PC may change the VCP port.

Now the gFlow 1500 is assessable by the user either for reading or configuration. By clicking on CONNECT FOR CONFIGURATION or CONNECT FOR READ a new dialog is popped up.

The required level password has to het entered and thereafter a connection can be made by clicking on CONNECT. The factory default password is for level 3: 22222222.

The gFlow can also be accessed by a network using a defined IP address and port number. The configuration program supports MODBUS TCP and MODBUS RTU over TCP.

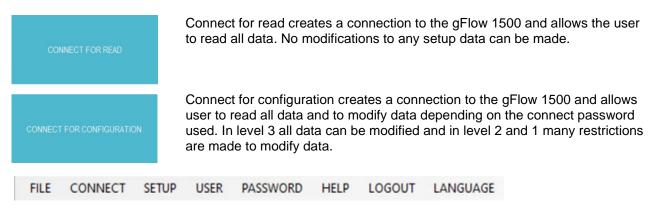


By using "Connect for Read" only data can be read and the device stays in level 0. By using "Connect for Configuration" the data is read and by using the password for accessing level 3 all data can be modified.

Remark: Only authorized persons can make modifications to metrological data in level 3. The password for level 3 will only be made available to proven authorized persons. In level 2 and level 1 only limited data can be modified where level 1 only allows to change non-metrological data.

FILE	At File a stored file can be searched for and loaded to be used for writing into the gFlow or for editing to create a new setup.
PASSWORD	At Password the password can be modified.
HELP	At Help the help file will be opened. The help file shows all relevant information as given in the user manual.
LOGOUT	At Logout the program will be closed and returns to the login screen.
USER	At User a new user can be added to the program. The user is created by the administrator which will also assign the user level. Each time the program is accessed the user password needs to be entered. This is to avoid illegal access by any other user.





The functions at the top of the main screen are: FILE which is identical to the box named FILE CONNECT allows to CONNECT FOR READ or to CONNECT FOR CONFIGURATION SETUP is the same as the SETUP box USER is the same as the USER box PASSWORD is the same as the PASSWORD box HELP is the same as the HELP box LOGOUT is the same as the LOGOUT box LANGUAGE offers a selection of languages which can be chosen for the configuration program Current languages are: English, German, Dutch, Turkish and Portuguese. Each language is shown with its national flag.

At the bottom of the main page the current user is shown: In this example administrator. The current date is shown in the language of the Windows Version.

lello	)		adm	inist	trator!
dinsdag	16	juni	2020		

USER NAME:administrator | MODE:Close |

Also at the bottom of the main page the user name is shown, the current mode of the program and the password level.

L

After making a connection for configuration the screen below appears:



	1500 : 01.01.0001.0000			4711				
	20100001			5512				
	1234			87654321				
	Testgas			01-10-2020	]			
lation data Meter reading Read I				01-10-2025	1			
and the second se								
V Pulse in Pressure Temperal	ture Heat value Conversion Digit	arinputa Digita	a outputs Log setup Time Misce	Marin Disp	nay nr Encodel /	nalogue output Units	Comm.	Selu
LF1 Value of pulse	1.00000 m3/pulse		lue of culse 1.00000 m3/					
	1.00000 pulse/m3		1.00000 puls					
	0	pulse	Energy Flow high limit (QE1 hi)	40000	MJ/			
	0			2000	MJ/			
	240	seconds						
	200	m3/h						
	0	m3/h						
	100	m3/h						
	0	m3/h						
	100	m3/h						
	0	m3/h						



The default passwords from the factory are: Level 1: 00000000 Level 2: 11111111 Level 3: 22222222

For deliveries complying with MID the passwords are modified with secret passwords. Only authorized persons have access to the secret passwords. Consult your supplier for more information.



### 2.0 Setup pages

Modifications of parameters can be performed by clicking on a white box on which a new entry dialog is opened automatically. See example below:

#### Manufacturer and type

lanufacturer and type	
Meter maker Ltd	
🖌 ОК	Cancel

Just enter the required text or number and click on OK. After making changes the data needs to be written into the gFlow 1500 memory.

### 2.1 Flow

LF1 Value of pulse	1.00000 m3/pulse	LF2 Value of pulse 1.00000 m3/pulse
	1.00000 pulse/m3	1.00000 pulse/m3
	0	pulse Energy Flow high limit (QE1 hi) 40000 MJ/h
	0	Energy Flow low limit (QE1 lo) 2000 MJ/h
	240	seconds
	200	m3/h
Conv. Flow low limit (Qb1 lo)	0	m3/h
	100	m3/h
	0	m3/h
	100	m3/h
Meas. Flow low limit (Qm1 lo)	0	m3/h

Manufacturer and type is a text field for the connected gas meter. Up to 20 characters can be entered. LF1 Value of pulse defines the primary LF pulse value of the connected gas meter in m<sup>3</sup>/pulse or pulse/m<sup>3</sup>. LF2 Value of pulse defines the secondary LF pulse value of the connected gas meter m<sup>3</sup>/pulse or pulse/m<sup>3</sup>. Pulse check every defines the number of pulse used between LF1 and LF2 to detect a deviation in the measured number of pulses.

**Max. pulse error** defines the max number of pulses difference between LF1 and LF2 before an alarm is flagged. **Flow stop after** defines the time after the last LF pulse to force the flow to go to zero.

Conv. Flow high limit (Qb1 hi) defines the high flow alarm for converted flow.

Conv. Flow low limit (Qb1 lo) defines the low flow alarm limit for converted flow.

Corr. Flow high limit (QC1 hi) defines the high flow alarm limit for corrected flow.

Corr. Flow low limit (Qc1 lo) defines the low flow alarm limit for corrected flow.

Meas. Flow high limit (Qm1 hi) defines the high flow alarm limit for measured flow.

Meas. Flow low limit (Qm1 lo) defines the low flow alarm limit for measured flow.

**Energy Flow high limit (QE1 hi)** defines the high flow alarm limit for Energy flow. **Energy Flow low limit (QE1 lo)** defines the low flow alarm limit for Energy flow.



### 2.2 Pulse in

Volume • LF1	HF1/ENC1	HF1 set to	-	Putse Control     Compare Control input to     None     Vm1		
low		HF2 set to :	-		Compare a	
O LF1	HF1/ENC1				2	m3
					1.00000	%
					50.00000	m3
• LF2	O HF2/ENC2					

At "Pulse in" the settings for volume input, Flow input and Control input are set. As soon as Volume or Flow is set to HF/ENC1 the box "HF1 set to:" is active and a selection can be made between HF and Encoder input.

Control input is connected to LF2 or HF2/ENC2. Also, the box "HF2 set to:" is becoming active as soon as the control input is set to HF2/ENC2.

Detailed setting of HF and Encoder is made at the corresponding tabs for HF and Encoder settings.

	HF1/ENC1			None O Vm1			
		HE	•		Compare a	absolute values	
LF1	O HENENCI				0.00000	m3	
					1.00000	. %	
					50.00000	m3	
	HF2/ENC2						

Volume input Vm1 can be compared with Volume Control The compare method can either compare to an absolute difference or a relative difference over a predetermined volume. Also an absolute error can be added to the relative error when a value is applied. When the absolute error is set to "0" only relative is active.

### 2.3 Pressure

026870370001	1
12-09-2019	
0.96 a	
0.0000	
1.0000	1
1.2000	Ĵ
0.6000	1
2.0000	
Internal sensor only	•
00/00/00 00:00:00	)
Cillerin	
Calibration	
Change sensor	

**Serial number, date of calibration, the sensor range and style** are read from the internal E<sup>2</sup>PROM. The style can be "a" for absolute or "g" for gauge. For MID approved devices only absolute is used. **Air pressure value** can only be entered when a relative or gauge pressure sensor is connected.



**TZ preset pressure** is the preset pressure when mode TZ has been selected.

**Fallback pressure used on error** is the value used as constant value during an active alarm. The operation of the fallback value is set in the alarm table.

Pressure low limit is the low value of pressure before a low pressure alarm is flagged.

Pressure high limit is the high value of pressure before a high pressure alarm is flagged.

**Pressure sensor source** can be Internal sensor only or Fallback only. Under normal conditions always the internal sensor is used. For checking purposes of internal algorithms, the fallback value can be used.

**Pressure calibration time** is the date and time when the calibration was applied to the sensor and is stored automatically. A 10 points calibration can be applied to the pressure sensor.

**Calibration** can be applied by the manufacturer or an authorized user. The calibration procedure is described in chapter H maintenance 2.0.

Change sensor can be used to record the change of the pressure to be logged in the audit trail logger.

### 2.4 Temperature

Jumo Pt1000	
15.00	
-25.00	
70.00	
013864 -113 -119 J	
Internal sensor only	•
20/05/14 12:54:03	
Calibration	
Change sensor	

The gFlow 1500 uses a PT1000 for temperature measurement. The sensor is calibrated including the cable and performs an accurate temperature measurement.

Manufacturer and Type the default is Jumo and PT1000.

**Fallback temp. used on error**: is the value used as a constant value during an active alarm. The operation of the fallback value is set in the alarm table.

**Temperature low limit** is the low value of temperature before a low temperature alarm is flagged.

**Temperature high limit** is the high value of temperature before a high temperature alarm is flagged. **Temperature code** is the factory calibration of the sensor at 0°C and 50°C. The deviation is given in mK. The J is the checksum of all data contained for the temperature sensor.

**Temperature sensor source** can be the Internal sensor only or Fallback only. Under normal conditions always the internal sensor is used. For checking purposes, the fallback value can be used.

**Temperature calibration time** is the date and time when the calibration was applied to the sensor and is stored automatically. A 10 points calibration can be applied to the temperature sensor.

**Calibration** can be applied by the manufacturer or an authorized user. The calibration procedure is described in the chapter H maintenance 2.0.

Change sensor can be used to record the change of the pressure to be logged in the audit trail logger.



### 2.5 Heat value

	46.000	MJ/m3
Hsilo	32.001	MJ/m3
	60.000	MJ/m3
	40.000	MJ/m3
Z default	1.00000	
Zb default	1.00000	j.
	1.0031	kg/m
	38.0000	MJ/m
	25 •	с
10/10/02		C:
Gasqs calibration	Disabled •	
		1

Hs hi is the upper alarm limit for Hs using the gasQs sensor.

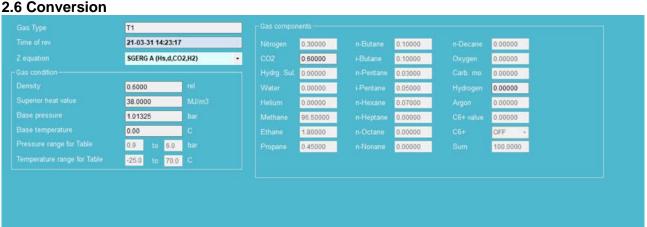
Hs lo is the lower alarm limit for HS using the gasQs sensor.

Wobbe hi is the upper alarm limit for Wobbe index using the gasQs sensor.

Wobbe lo is the lower alarm limit for Wobbe index using the gasQs sensor.

Z default is the value used for Z when no active value is available from the gasQs sensor e.g., at startup **Zb default** is the value used for Zb when no active value is available from the gasQs sensor e.g., at startup d default is the value used for d when no active value is available from the gasQs sensor e.g., at startup Hs default is the value used for Hs when no active value is available from the gasQs sensor e.g., at startup Hs t base is the base temperature for which the heat value has been determined. The default value is 25°C and alternatives are 15°C and 0°C.

gasQs calibration is a switch to be used to allow to calibrate the gasQs sensor. The last valid reading is used for conversion during the calibration of the gasQs sensor.



At the conversion TAB all data is entered to determine the compressibility calculation method, the base conditions and the gas properties in case these are required for the selected method.

Gas Type is a text field where the name or type of the gas can be entered. The length is max. 10 characters. **Time of rev.** the time where the gas compressibility method is changed is recorded automatically.

#### Z equation

All listed Z equations are built in to the gFlow 1500. No compromise but only the real equations in its full size are implemented. The required properties for a selected equation are prompted automatically. In case AGA 8 DC92 is used the gas properties can be Normalized to insure a 100% SUM of all used properties.





#### Z = f(p,t) using gas properties (mol%)

Method	Hs	d	CO2	N2	H2	
Z/Zb						Fixed no: 0.0001 – 2.0000
AGA NX-19 MOD		х	х	Х		
AGA NX-19 BRKORR-3H	Х	Х	Х	Х		
AGA 8 DC92						Using full gas analysis
AGA 8 GCM1	Х	х	Х			
AGA 8 CGM2	Х		Х	Х		
SGERG A	Х	х	Х		Х	
SGERG B	Х	х		Х	Х	
SGERG C		х	Х	Х	Х	
SGERG D	Х		Х	Х	Х	
SGERG-mod-H2	Х	х	Х		Х	Special German version
CO2 table						Table: 10-p and 20 t-points
H2 table						Table: 10-p and 20 t-points
Table (editable)						Table: 10-p and 20 t-points
gasQs						Reading live data for Z, Zb

The property ranges are given in AGA NX-19, ISO 12213, PTB-TRG9, GERG TM5 and DVGW Technical message PK 1-5-3.

#### Selection possibilities:

-
Z/Zb
AGA NX-19 MOD
AGA NX-19 BRKORR-3H
AGA 8 DC-92
AGA 8 GCM 1 (Hs,d,CO2)
AGA 8 GCM 2 (d,CO2,N2)
SGERG A (Hs,d,CO2,H2)
SGERG B (Hs,d,N2,H2)
SGERG C (d,N2,CO2,H2)
SGERG D (Hs,N2,CO2,H2)
SGERG-mod-H2
CO2 table
H2 table
Editable table
GasQS



**Z/Zb** is the fixed factor all pressures and temperatures. This method is chosen for PT conversion. **AGA NX-19 MOD** is the modified to SI units from original AGA NX-19 using relative density, nitrogen and CO2 as properties.

**AGA NX-19 BRKORR-3H** is the modified AGA NX-19 for gases with higher heat value. Any gas above 39.8 MJ/m<sup>3</sup> requires an additional equation for Z2 to correct for the high heat value. This is equation has a limited operating range compared to AGA NX-19. Superior heat value, relative density, nitrogen and CO2 are used as input properties.

**AGA 8 DC-92** computes the compressibility factor according AGA 8 DC92 (ISO 12213 part 2) from the full analysis of the gas. Also the superior heat value and the relative density are calculated using ISO 6976. According ISO 6976 only for base temperature of 0, 15, 15,5 and 20°C the superior heat value and relative density are calculated. The combustion base temperature can be set to 0, 15 and 25°C where 25°C is the default.

AGA 8 DC-92	Nitrogen	n-Butane	n-Decane
Properties:	Carbon dioxide	i-Butane	Oxygen
	Hydr. Sul	n-Pentane	Carb. Mon.
	Water	i-Pentane	Hydrogen
	Helium	n-Hexane	Argon
	Methane	n-Heptane	C6+*
	Ethane	n-Octane	
	Propane	n-Nonane	

\* When the gas composition contains higher hydro carbons they can be used as a group called C6+. Usually field gas chromatographs go up to hexane and any detected higher hydro carbon can be used switching C6+ on and enter the combined properties at C6+ value.

AGA 8 GCM1 (Hs, d, CO2) is the gross calculation of method of AGA 8 to compute a compressibility factor using Superior heat value, relative density and carbon dioxide as input properties.

AGA 8 GCM2 (d, CO2, N2) is the gross calculation method of AGA 8 to compute a compressibility factor using relative density, carbon dioxide and nitrogen input properties.

**SGERG A (Hs, d, CO2, H2)** is the gross calculation method of GERG (ISO 12213 part 3) to compute a compressibility factor using Superior heat value, relative density, carbon dioxide and hydrogen as input properties.

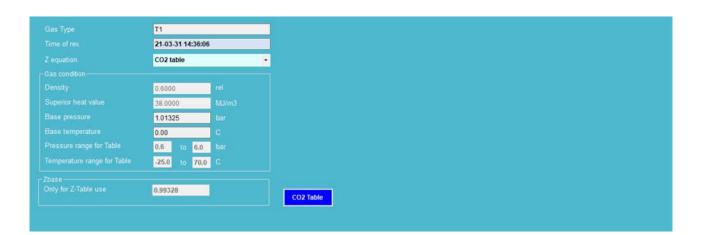
**SGERG B (Hs, d, N2, H2)** is the gross calculation method of GERG (ISO 12213 part 3) to compute a compressibility factor using Superior heat value, relative density, nitrogen and hydrogen.

**SGERG C (d, N2, CO2, H2)** is the gross calculation method of GERG (ISO 12213 part 3) to compute a compressibility factor using relative density, nitrogen, carbon dioxide and hydrogen as input properties.

**SGERG D (Hs, N2, CO2, H2)** is the gross calculation method of GERG (ISO 12213 part 3) to compute a compressibility factor using Superior heat value, nitrogen, carbon dioxide and hydrogen.

**SGERG-mod-H2 (Hs, d, CO2, H2)** is the gross calculation method of GERG (ISO 12213 part 3 modified for higher H2 contents for up to 4 bar) to compute a compressibility factor using Superior heat value, relative density, carbon dioxide and hydrogen as input properties.

**CO2 table** is compressibility factor table for only CO2. The connected pressure sensor range automatically determines the table pressure points. The table size used has 10 pressure points and 20 temperature points. The table is automatically created for the connected pressure sensor range. Zb is a known constant for CO2.



gAvilar

### An example of the CO2 conversion table.

	-20.0000	-15.0000	-10.0000	-5.0000	0.0000	5.0000	10.0000	15.0000	20.0000	25.0000	30.0000	35.0000	40.0000	45.0000	50.0000	55.0000	60.0000	65.0000	70.0000
703272 0	0.97851056	0.97986180	0.98110074	0.98223978	0.98328948	0.98425907	0.98515648	0.98598886	0.98676205	0.98748159	0.98815233	0.98877847	0.98936385	0.98991179	0.99042547	0.99090749	0.99136043	0.99178648	0.99218762
487880 0	0.96717924	0.96927577	0.97119278	0.97295105	0.97456819	0.97605920	0.97743720	0.97871333	0.97989756	0.98099840	0.98202354	0.98297971	0.98387295	0.98470837	0.98549116	0.98622519	0.98691458	0.98756266	0.98817265
241624 (	0.95559168	0.95847529	0.96110427	0.96350974	0.96571714	0.96774882	0.96962333	0.97135693	0.97296351	0.97445536	0.97584325	0.97713661	0.97834378	0.97947210	0.98052847	0.98151857	0.98244786	0.98332107	0.98414254
962115	0.94372976	0.94744700	0.95082527	0.95390809	0.95673072	0.95932347	0.96171159	0.96391690	0.96595794	0.96785104	0.96961033	0.97124827	0.97277576	0.97420257	0.97553724	0.97678751	0.97796029	0.97906172	0.98009735
646295	0.93157077	0.93617338	0.94034231	0.94413549	0.94760048	0.95077646	0.95369649	0.95638871	0.95887709	0.96118230	0.96332222	0.96531260	0.96716720	0.96889800	0.97051603	0.97203070	0.97345066	0.97478354	0.97603619
291028	0.91909206	0.92463773	0.92964274	0.93418294	0.93831921	0.94210237	0.94557405	0.94876951	0.95171881	0.95444745	0.95697761	0.95932847	0.96151710	0.96355808	0.96546453	0.96724802	0.96891898	0.97048652	0.97195899
892513	0.90626603	0.91282034	0.91871220	0.92403907	0.92887902	0.93329501	0.93733937	0.94105548	0.94448000	0.94764411	0.95057458	0.95329469	0.95582455	0.95818174	0.96038198	0.96243888	0.96436465	0.96617037	0.96786559
446414	0.89306289	0.90069979	0.90753508	0.91369301	0.91927117	0.92434818	0.92898786	0.93324310	0.93715817	0.94077051	0.94411194	0.94721007	0.95008874	0.95276862	0.95526803	0.95760304	0.95978779	0.96183497	0.96375597
947256 0	0.87944424	0.88824832	0.89609110	0.90312928	0.90948445	0.91525298	0.92051250	0.92532688	0.92974877	0.93382281	0.93758649	0.94107217	0.94430757	0.94731683	0.95012116	0.95273912	0.95518696	0.95747936	0.95962924
388845	0.86536872	0.87543768	0.88436049	0.89233398	0.89950860	0.90600187	0.91190785	0.91730267	0.92224895	0.92679894	0.93099672	0.93487972	0.93848020	0.94182587	0.94494110	0.94784701	0.95056224	0.95310348	0.95548534
24	41624 52115 46295 91028 92513 46414 47256	41624         0.95559168           52115         0.94372976           46295         0.93157077           91028         0.91909206           32513         0.90626603           4644         0.89306289           47256         0.8794424	11624         0.95559168         0.95847529           52115         0.94372976         0.94744700           046295         0.93157077         0.93617338           91028         0.91909206         0.92463773           925313         0.90626603         0.91282034           446414         0.89306289         0.90069979           17255         0.87944424         0.88824832	11624         0.95559168         0.95847529         0.96110427           12115         0.94372576         0.94744700         0.95082527           14525         0.93157077         0.94744700         0.94008231           10120         0.91903206         0.942643773         0.94904231           10260         0.91903206         0.9128204         0.91871220           104144         0.83006289         0.9005975         0.90753506           147256         0.87944424         0.88824832         0.8690110	11624         0.9555916         0.95847529         0.96110427         0.9630974           12115         0.94372976         0.94744700         0.95082527         0.95309009           16225         0.33157077         0.93473730         0.94034231         0.94413549           10280         0.93159077         0.93265773         0.92964274         0.93410344           10290526603         0.91282034         0.9171220         0.93463907           14444         0.93062824         0.9009979         0.9177220         0.93493907           147256         0.87944424         0.88924832         0.89609110         0.9013928	11524         0.9555916         0.9547529         0.96110427         0.96350974         0.96571714           15215         0.9372976         0.94744700         0.95082527         0.95330009         0.95673072           16226         0.33157077         0.93470370         0.94034231         0.9411349         0.94760048           1020         0.91909206         0.92643773         0.92945274         0.9341824         0.93811921           12513         0.90266203         0.9208427         0.93118724         0.93219320         0.92945274           14         0.95036282         0.9209427         0.9217240         0.93219320         0.93219320           147526         0.37944424         0.8824832         0.89609110         0.90312928         0.9048445	11524         0.95559168         0.95897529         0.96110427         0.96350974         0.96571714         0.96774882           125115         0.94372576         0.94744700         0.95082527         0.9530009         0.95673072         0.9593247           16255         0.35157077         0.93617338         0.9400421         0.9441549         0.9430129         0.93315921         0.9440129         0.9331929         0.9430129         0.9331929         0.9430129         0.9331929         0.9430129         0.9331929         0.9430129         0.9331929         0.9430129         0.9331929         0.943129         0.943129         0.943129         0.943129         0.943129         0.94329         0.95529         0.955298         0.954124	11524         0.9555916         0.95847529         0.96110427         0.96530974         0.9677174         0.96774822         0.9650233           12115         0.94372576         0.94744700         0.95082527         0.95300090         0.95673072         0.95593247         0.911159           16225         0.3157077         0.92617338         0.9404221         0.9411549         0.94760048         0.95072545         0.95574051           10205         0.9190206         0.92463773         0.9264274         0.93418244         0.93031922         0.94217207         0.94557405           10205         0.91262034         0.9177220         0.92403478         0.92404274         0.93418244         0.93031922         0.94273039         0.9457450           10205         0.91262034         0.9177220         0.92404274         0.92404274         0.93289102         0.9322910         0.93273937           10414         0.85004628         0.90059979         0.90759508         0.91359301         0.91224214         0.92824746         0.93292910         0.91252246         0.9205725           107256         0.87944424         0.88824832         0.89690110         0.90132928         0.9049445         0.9152528         0.92051515	11624         0.9555168         0.95847529         0.96110427         0.96360734         0.9677174         0.9677482         0.96662333         0.97136633           12115         0.94372576         0.94744700         0.95082527         0.9530000         0.95673072         0.95531247         0.96171159         0.96312691           16255         0.33157077         0.9317238         0.9404231         0.94174549         0.94760046         0.9502267         0.95382871           10202         0.9190206         0.92563773         0.92964274         0.9341824         0.9331291         0.9425705         0.94557056         0.94557056         0.94557056         0.94557056         0.94557057         0.9264274         0.93169207         0.9265278         0.93169207         0.9245773         0.929461274         0.93169207         0.93259216         0.93739267         0.94557056         0.94576551         0.94557056         0.94576551         0.94576551         0.94576551         0.94576561         0.94576561         0.94576571         0.94576571         0.94576767         0.94576767         0.94576767         0.94576767         0.9373957         0.94155451           14414         0.85906286         0.9059797         0.92694781         0.9159216         0.92051268         0.93234210           172556 <th>11624         0.9555916         0.95447529         0.96110427         0.9635074         0.96774822         0.9666233         0.9713583         0.9723531           12115         0.94372976         0.94744700         0.9508257         0.9530000         0.95673072         0.95932347         0.96171159         0.96391600         0.9655794           16225         0.9530000         0.95673072         0.95932347         0.96171159         0.96391600         0.955794           16256         0.3315707         0.9467333         0.9403421         0.94415549         0.9470024         0.9553964         0.9553964         0.95539764         0.9553964         0.95687709         0.9831921         0.94270627         0.94857405         0.9487709         0.9487709         0.9328970         0.9328970         0.94875405         0.94875465         0.94875465         0.94375461         0.95117181           12513         0.90569376         0.93249307         0.93249307         0.93324930         0.93324307         0.94375451         0.9317181           12544         0.83064816         0.90059756         0.93753500         0.93725407         0.93243816         0.93324501         0.93324501         0.93324501         0.93324501         0.93324501         0.93324501         0.93324501         0.93324510</th> <th>11524         0.95559160         0.9547529         0.96110427         0.96350974         0.96774882         0.96962333         0.9713683         0.9729531         0.9745536           52115         0.94372976         0.94744700         0.95082527         0.9530000         0.95673072         0.9593247         0.96111150         0.96391690         0.96557540         0.95671042           62525         0.93157077         0.93410231         0.9441549         0.94760040         0.95073674         0.95636454         0.95638647         0.956397070         0.95631247         0.9561247         0.9511181         0.9561247         0.9511181         0.9476411           1525526         0.97054542         0.95609497         0.93125207         0.93232470         0.93234210         0.9311517         0.9476411           152556         0.95694944         0.95069979         0.95763568         0.95070511         0.93232471         0.93234210</th> <th>11624         0.9555516         0.9584752         0.96110427         0.9563074         0.9577174         0.9577482         0.9626233         0.9735653         0.97296351         0.97296356         0.97296356         0.97296356         0.97296356         0.97296356         0.97296356         0.97296356         0.95729724         0.95932247         0.96312570         0.96312570         0.95697267         0.95932564         0.95597566         0.95775767         0.95172676         0.9547475         0.9564747         0.95074756         0.95773576         0.9517120         0.9544745         0.9567456         0.95773576         0.95173676         0.9517367         0.95171276         0.9547457         0.9517256         0.9577556         0.9577556         0.9577556         0.95775567         0.95172567         0.95775566         0.</th> <th>11624         0.9555168         0.9584752         0.9611047         0.9650774         0.96774782         0.9696233         0.9713663         0.9724535         0.9744535         0.9774516           12115         0.94372976         0.94744700         0.9508277         0.9508267         0.95503000         0.9557307         0.9517176         0.9617115         0.9617115         0.9631630         0.9724635         0.9744536         0.97748125         0.97713661           12215         0.93175077         0.9517330         0.9404271         0.9450207         0.9557546         0.9555746         0.9558740         0.95781220         0.9532247           12015         0.9109206         0.9128203         0.9245773         0.9246773         0.9324677         0.9331921         0.94157207         0.9455765         0.9415651         0.9514474         0.9503247           12015         0.9128204         0.9129204         0.9126204         0.9349920         0.9332921         0.9332921         0.9332921         0.94157651         0.9414010         0.9507441         0.9507441         0.9507441         0.9507444         0.95074474         0.9407441         0.9507444         0.9507444         0.9507444         0.9507444         0.9507444         0.9507444         0.95074441         0.95074444         0.95074444</th> <th>11624         0.9555168         0.95847529         0.9611047         0.95517174         0.9677302         0.9696233         0.9715653         0.9744536         0.9754352         0.9771456         0.9733378           12115         0.94372976         0.94744700         0.9508257         0.9509000         0.95673072         0.9593247         0.96171159         0.96351630         0.9754536         0.9754352         0.9771461         0.9733378           12515         0.9317507         0.95047347         0.9503247         0.96171159         0.96351630         0.95687594         0.95687594         0.95687594         0.95687594         0.95687594         0.95687594         0.95697594         0.</th> <th>11624         0.95559160         0.95447529         0.9611047         0.96507711         0.96774822         0.9666233         0.9713663         0.9724536         0.9758432         0.97718461         0.9783437         0.97824721           12115         0.94372976         0.94744700         0.9509227         0.9530200         0.95673072         0.9539247         0.9611150         0.9539576         0.9659750         0.9661033         0.9712462         0.977276         0.9720257           0.9109206         0.9269277         0.95092247         0.9411150         0.9539247         0.9511160         0.9539750         0.9613222         0.9551100         0.9771462         0.9720257         0.97240257           0.9109206         0.92463771         0.93400421         0.9401242         0.931121         0.9425702         0.9455746         0.9487650         0.9511120         0.95322247         0.96151170         0.9558442         0.9507761         0.9532247         0.96151170         0.9532245         0.9515117         0.9525842         0.9517610         0.9515170         0.9525842         0.9515170         0.9525842         0.9515170         0.9525842         0.9515170         0.9525842         0.9515170         0.9525842         0.9515171         0.9525842         0.95151710         0.9525842         0.93324510</th> <th>11524         0.95559160         0.9547529         0.96110427         0.95059740         0.96774823         0.9774823         0.9713650         0.9724536         0.9784325         0.9771462         0.9783437         0.9774710         0.9052847           12115         0.94372976         0.9410427         0.9500257         0.9503009         0.9577482         0.9571610         0.9724536         0.9724536         0.9724527         0.97214227         0.9727757         0.9725772         0.9725772         0.97257372           12505         0.9190206         0.92647373         0.9440700         0.9403421         0.9410249         0.9505764         0.9503247         0.951110         0.9503247         0.9571610         0.9727576         0.9727576         0.9727576         0.9727576         0.9727576         0.9727576         0.9727576         0.9751610           10200         0.9264273         0.9410247         0.952847         0.951710         0.9264274         0.951710         0.9264576         0.951710         0.952647         0.951710         0.952847         0.951710         0.952847         0.951710         0.952647         0.951710         0.952847         0.951710         0.952847         0.951710         0.952847         0.951710         0.952847         0.951710         0.952847         <t< th=""><th>11124         0.9555168         0.9584725         0.9611027         0.9650727         0.9677472         0.9677472         0.9667372         0.9677472         0.9677472         0.9676372         0.9724535         0.9724535         0.9774515         0.9734373         0.97947275         0.9734737         0.97947275         0.9734727         0.9744725         0.9744725         0.9774512         0.9777575         0.9742027         0.9747757         0.9747072         0.9747757         0.9747757         0.9747757         0.9747757         0.9747757         0.9747757         0.9747757         0.9747202         0.9777757         0.9747202         0.9777757         0.9777757         0.9774702         0.9777757         0.9747020         0.9777757         0.9747020         0.9777770         0.9747020         0.9777770         0.9747020         0.9777770         0.9747020         0.9777770         0.9747020         0.9777770         0.9577720         0.9777770         0.9577720         0.9577720         0.9577400         0.9577400         0.9577400         0.9577400         0.9577400         0.9577400         0.9577400         0.9577400         0.9577400         0.9577400         0.9577400         0.9577400         0.9577400         0.9577400         0.9577400         0.9577400         0.9577400         0.9577400         0.9577400</th><th>11524         0.9555168         0.9584752         0.9611047         0.9657174         0.9677174         0.9677174         0.9677174         0.9677174         0.9677074         0.9677074         0.9677074         0.9677074         0.9677074         0.9677074         0.9677074         0.9677074         0.9677074         0.9677074         0.9677074         0.9677074         0.9570774         0.9677074         0.9570774         0.9677074         0.9570774         0.9570774         0.9776029         0.9775074         0.9776203         0.9776303         0.9776203         0.9776303         0.9776103         0.977776         0.977776         0.977776         0.977776         0.977776         0.977776         0.977776         0.977776         0.977776         0.977776         0.977776         0.977776         0.977776         0.977776         0.977776         0.977776</th><th>52115         0         94742795         0         94742795         0         94742795         0         94742075         0         9553724         0         96781504         0         96781504         0         9772756         0         972420257         0         97553724         0         9775576         0         97553724         0         9775576         0         97553724         0         9775576         0         97553724         0         9775576         0         97553724         0         9775576         0         97553724         0         9775576         0         97553724         0         9775576         0         97553724         0         9775576         0         97553724         0         9775576         0         97553724         0         9775576         0         97553724         0         9775576         0         97553724         0         9775576         0         97553724         0         9775676         0         97553724         0         9775676         0         97553724         0         9775676         0         97553724         0         9775676         0         97553724         0         9775676         0         9575374         0         97750766</th></t<></th>	11624         0.9555916         0.95447529         0.96110427         0.9635074         0.96774822         0.9666233         0.9713583         0.9723531           12115         0.94372976         0.94744700         0.9508257         0.9530000         0.95673072         0.95932347         0.96171159         0.96391600         0.9655794           16225         0.9530000         0.95673072         0.95932347         0.96171159         0.96391600         0.955794           16256         0.3315707         0.9467333         0.9403421         0.94415549         0.9470024         0.9553964         0.9553964         0.95539764         0.9553964         0.95687709         0.9831921         0.94270627         0.94857405         0.9487709         0.9487709         0.9328970         0.9328970         0.94875405         0.94875465         0.94875465         0.94375461         0.95117181           12513         0.90569376         0.93249307         0.93249307         0.93324930         0.93324307         0.94375451         0.9317181           12544         0.83064816         0.90059756         0.93753500         0.93725407         0.93243816         0.93324501         0.93324501         0.93324501         0.93324501         0.93324501         0.93324501         0.93324501         0.93324510	11524         0.95559160         0.9547529         0.96110427         0.96350974         0.96774882         0.96962333         0.9713683         0.9729531         0.9745536           52115         0.94372976         0.94744700         0.95082527         0.9530000         0.95673072         0.9593247         0.96111150         0.96391690         0.96557540         0.95671042           62525         0.93157077         0.93410231         0.9441549         0.94760040         0.95073674         0.95636454         0.95638647         0.956397070         0.95631247         0.9561247         0.9511181         0.9561247         0.9511181         0.9476411           1525526         0.97054542         0.95609497         0.93125207         0.93232470         0.93234210         0.9311517         0.9476411           152556         0.95694944         0.95069979         0.95763568         0.95070511         0.93232471         0.93234210	11624         0.9555516         0.9584752         0.96110427         0.9563074         0.9577174         0.9577482         0.9626233         0.9735653         0.97296351         0.97296356         0.97296356         0.97296356         0.97296356         0.97296356         0.97296356         0.97296356         0.95729724         0.95932247         0.96312570         0.96312570         0.95697267         0.95932564         0.95597566         0.95775767         0.95172676         0.9547475         0.9564747         0.95074756         0.95773576         0.9517120         0.9544745         0.9567456         0.95773576         0.95173676         0.9517367         0.95171276         0.9547457         0.9517256         0.9577556         0.9577556         0.9577556         0.95775567         0.95172567         0.95775566         0.	11624         0.9555168         0.9584752         0.9611047         0.9650774         0.96774782         0.9696233         0.9713663         0.9724535         0.9744535         0.9774516           12115         0.94372976         0.94744700         0.9508277         0.9508267         0.95503000         0.9557307         0.9517176         0.9617115         0.9617115         0.9631630         0.9724635         0.9744536         0.97748125         0.97713661           12215         0.93175077         0.9517330         0.9404271         0.9450207         0.9557546         0.9555746         0.9558740         0.95781220         0.9532247           12015         0.9109206         0.9128203         0.9245773         0.9246773         0.9324677         0.9331921         0.94157207         0.9455765         0.9415651         0.9514474         0.9503247           12015         0.9128204         0.9129204         0.9126204         0.9349920         0.9332921         0.9332921         0.9332921         0.94157651         0.9414010         0.9507441         0.9507441         0.9507441         0.9507444         0.95074474         0.9407441         0.9507444         0.9507444         0.9507444         0.9507444         0.9507444         0.9507444         0.95074441         0.95074444         0.95074444	11624         0.9555168         0.95847529         0.9611047         0.95517174         0.9677302         0.9696233         0.9715653         0.9744536         0.9754352         0.9771456         0.9733378           12115         0.94372976         0.94744700         0.9508257         0.9509000         0.95673072         0.9593247         0.96171159         0.96351630         0.9754536         0.9754352         0.9771461         0.9733378           12515         0.9317507         0.95047347         0.9503247         0.96171159         0.96351630         0.95687594         0.95687594         0.95687594         0.95687594         0.95687594         0.95687594         0.95697594         0.	11624         0.95559160         0.95447529         0.9611047         0.96507711         0.96774822         0.9666233         0.9713663         0.9724536         0.9758432         0.97718461         0.9783437         0.97824721           12115         0.94372976         0.94744700         0.9509227         0.9530200         0.95673072         0.9539247         0.9611150         0.9539576         0.9659750         0.9661033         0.9712462         0.977276         0.9720257           0.9109206         0.9269277         0.95092247         0.9411150         0.9539247         0.9511160         0.9539750         0.9613222         0.9551100         0.9771462         0.9720257         0.97240257           0.9109206         0.92463771         0.93400421         0.9401242         0.931121         0.9425702         0.9455746         0.9487650         0.9511120         0.95322247         0.96151170         0.9558442         0.9507761         0.9532247         0.96151170         0.9532245         0.9515117         0.9525842         0.9517610         0.9515170         0.9525842         0.9515170         0.9525842         0.9515170         0.9525842         0.9515170         0.9525842         0.9515170         0.9525842         0.9515171         0.9525842         0.95151710         0.9525842         0.93324510	11524         0.95559160         0.9547529         0.96110427         0.95059740         0.96774823         0.9774823         0.9713650         0.9724536         0.9784325         0.9771462         0.9783437         0.9774710         0.9052847           12115         0.94372976         0.9410427         0.9500257         0.9503009         0.9577482         0.9571610         0.9724536         0.9724536         0.9724527         0.97214227         0.9727757         0.9725772         0.9725772         0.97257372           12505         0.9190206         0.92647373         0.9440700         0.9403421         0.9410249         0.9505764         0.9503247         0.951110         0.9503247         0.9571610         0.9727576         0.9727576         0.9727576         0.9727576         0.9727576         0.9727576         0.9727576         0.9751610           10200         0.9264273         0.9410247         0.952847         0.951710         0.9264274         0.951710         0.9264576         0.951710         0.952647         0.951710         0.952847         0.951710         0.952847         0.951710         0.952647         0.951710         0.952847         0.951710         0.952847         0.951710         0.952847         0.951710         0.952847         0.951710         0.952847 <t< th=""><th>11124         0.9555168         0.9584725         0.9611027         0.9650727         0.9677472         0.9677472         0.9667372         0.9677472         0.9677472         0.9676372         0.9724535         0.9724535         0.9774515         0.9734373         0.97947275         0.9734737         0.97947275         0.9734727         0.9744725         0.9744725         0.9774512         0.9777575         0.9742027         0.9747757         0.9747072         0.9747757         0.9747757         0.9747757         0.9747757         0.9747757         0.9747757         0.9747757         0.9747202         0.9777757         0.9747202         0.9777757         0.9777757         0.9774702         0.9777757         0.9747020         0.9777757         0.9747020         0.9777770         0.9747020         0.9777770         0.9747020         0.9777770         0.9747020         0.9777770         0.9747020         0.9777770         0.9577720         0.9777770         0.9577720         0.9577720         0.9577400         0.9577400         0.9577400         0.9577400         0.9577400         0.9577400         0.9577400         0.9577400         0.9577400         0.9577400         0.9577400         0.9577400         0.9577400         0.9577400         0.9577400         0.9577400         0.9577400         0.9577400         0.9577400</th><th>11524         0.9555168         0.9584752         0.9611047         0.9657174         0.9677174         0.9677174         0.9677174         0.9677174         0.9677074         0.9677074         0.9677074         0.9677074         0.9677074         0.9677074         0.9677074         0.9677074         0.9677074         0.9677074         0.9677074         0.9677074         0.9570774         0.9677074         0.9570774         0.9677074         0.9570774         0.9570774         0.9776029         0.9775074         0.9776203         0.9776303         0.9776203         0.9776303         0.9776103         0.977776         0.977776         0.977776         0.977776         0.977776         0.977776         0.977776         0.977776         0.977776         0.977776         0.977776         0.977776         0.977776         0.977776         0.977776         0.977776</th><th>52115         0         94742795         0         94742795         0         94742795         0         94742075         0         9553724         0         96781504         0         96781504         0         9772756         0         972420257         0         97553724         0         9775576         0         97553724         0         9775576         0         97553724         0         9775576         0         97553724         0         9775576         0         97553724         0         9775576         0         97553724         0         9775576         0         97553724         0         9775576         0         97553724         0         9775576         0         97553724         0         9775576         0         97553724         0         9775576         0         97553724         0         9775576         0         97553724         0         9775576         0         97553724         0         9775676         0         97553724         0         9775676         0         97553724         0         9775676         0         97553724         0         9775676         0         97553724         0         9775676         0         9575374         0         97750766</th></t<>	11124         0.9555168         0.9584725         0.9611027         0.9650727         0.9677472         0.9677472         0.9667372         0.9677472         0.9677472         0.9676372         0.9724535         0.9724535         0.9774515         0.9734373         0.97947275         0.9734737         0.97947275         0.9734727         0.9744725         0.9744725         0.9774512         0.9777575         0.9742027         0.9747757         0.9747072         0.9747757         0.9747757         0.9747757         0.9747757         0.9747757         0.9747757         0.9747757         0.9747202         0.9777757         0.9747202         0.9777757         0.9777757         0.9774702         0.9777757         0.9747020         0.9777757         0.9747020         0.9777770         0.9747020         0.9777770         0.9747020         0.9777770         0.9747020         0.9777770         0.9747020         0.9777770         0.9577720         0.9777770         0.9577720         0.9577720         0.9577400         0.9577400         0.9577400         0.9577400         0.9577400         0.9577400         0.9577400         0.9577400         0.9577400         0.9577400         0.9577400         0.9577400         0.9577400         0.9577400         0.9577400         0.9577400         0.9577400         0.9577400         0.9577400	11524         0.9555168         0.9584752         0.9611047         0.9657174         0.9677174         0.9677174         0.9677174         0.9677174         0.9677074         0.9677074         0.9677074         0.9677074         0.9677074         0.9677074         0.9677074         0.9677074         0.9677074         0.9677074         0.9677074         0.9677074         0.9570774         0.9677074         0.9570774         0.9677074         0.9570774         0.9570774         0.9776029         0.9775074         0.9776203         0.9776303         0.9776203         0.9776303         0.9776103         0.977776         0.977776         0.977776         0.977776         0.977776         0.977776         0.977776         0.977776         0.977776         0.977776         0.977776         0.977776         0.977776         0.977776         0.977776         0.977776	52115         0         94742795         0         94742795         0         94742795         0         94742075         0         9553724         0         96781504         0         96781504         0         9772756         0         972420257         0         97553724         0         9775576         0         97553724         0         9775576         0         97553724         0         9775576         0         97553724         0         9775576         0         97553724         0         9775576         0         97553724         0         9775576         0         97553724         0         9775576         0         97553724         0         9775576         0         97553724         0         9775576         0         97553724         0         9775576         0         97553724         0         9775576         0         97553724         0         9775576         0         97553724         0         9775676         0         97553724         0         9775676         0         97553724         0         9775676         0         97553724         0         9775676         0         97553724         0         9775676         0         9575374         0         97750766

**H2 table** is compressibility factor table for only H2. The connected pressure sensor range automatically determines the table pressure points. The table size used has 10 pressure points and 20 temperature points. The table is automatically created for the connected pressure sensor range. Zb is a known constant for H2.

T1	
22-12-21 13:20:50	D
H2 table	
0.7758	kg/m3
38.0000	MJ/m3
1.01325	bar
0.00	C
2.5 to 14.0	bar
-25.0 to 70.0	С
1.00063	



#### An example of the H2 conversion table.

P/T.	-25.0000	-20.0000	-15.0000	-10.0000	-5.0000	0.0000	5.0000	10.0000	15.0000	20.0000	25.0000	30.0000	35.0000	40.0000	45.0000	50.0000	55.0000	60.0000	65.0000	70.0000
2.5000	1.00164402	1.00162482	1.00160575	1.00158703	1.00156856	1.00155032	1.00153244	1.00151491	1.00149786	1.00148106	1.00146461	1.00144863	1.00143313	1.00141788	1.00140309	1.00138879	1.00137484	1.00136137	1.00134838	1.00133574
3.7778	1.00248539	1.00245619	1.00242734	1.00239897	1.00237095	1.00234342	1.00231636	1.00228989	1.00226390	1.00223851	1.00221372	1.00218952	1.00216591	1.00214303	1.00212061	1.00209892	1.00207794	1.00205755	1.00203776	1.00201857
5.0556	1.00332737	1.00328827	1.00324965	1.00321150	1.00317395	1.00313699	1.00310075	1.00306523	1.00303042	1.00299644	1.00296319	1.00293076	1.00289917	1.00286841	1.00283837	1.00280941	1.00278115	1.00275373	1.00272727	1.00270176
5.3333	1.00417006	1.00412095	1.00407243	1.00402451	1.00397742	1.00393105	1.00388563	1.00384104	1.00379729	1.00375462	1.00371301	1.00367224	1.00363266	1.00359404	1.00355649	1.00352001	1.00348461	1.00345027	1.00341713	1.00338495
7.6111	1.00501359	1.00495434	1.00489593	1.00483823	1.00478148	1.00472569	1.00467086	1.00461721	1.00456464	1.00451326	1.00446308	1.00441408	1.00436640	1.00431991	1.00427473	1.00423086	1.00418830	1.00414705	1.00410712	1.00406837
8.8889	1.00585771	1.00578845	1.00572002	1.00565255	1.00558603	1.00552082	1.00545669	1.00539386	1.00533247	1.00527227	1.00521362	1.00515640	1.00510049	1.00504625	1.00499332	1.00494206	1.00489223	1.00484395	1.00479722	1.00475204
0.1	1.00670266	1.00662327	1.00654471	1.00646734	1.00639129	1.00631642	1.00624299	1.00617099	1.00610065	1.00603175	1.00596452	1.00589895	1.00583494	1.00577271	1.00571227	1.00565338	1.00559640	1.00554109	1.00548768	1.00543582
11.4	1.00754833	1.00745869	1.00737011	1.00728285	1.00719702	1.00711262	1.00702977	1.00694871	1.00686920	1.00679159	1.00671577	1.00664186	1.00656974	1.00649965	1.00643134	1.00636518	1.00630081	1.00623858	1.00617826	1.00611985
12.7	1.00839484	1.00829494	1.00819623	1.00809896	1.00800335	1.00790930	1.00781715	1.00772679	1.00763834	1.00755191	1.00746751	1.00738513	1.00730491	1.00722682	1.00715089	1.00707710	1.00700557	1.00693619	1.00686908	1.00680411
14.0	1.00924206	1.00913191	1.00902307	1.00891578	1.00881028	1.00870669	1.00860500	1.00850534	1.00840795	1.00831258	1.00821960	1.00812888	1.00804043	1.00795436	1.00787067	1.00778937	1.00771058	1.00763416	1.00756013	1.00748849

**Editable table** is a feature for importing any type of compressibility table for special gases. The table needs to consists of 10 pressure points and 20 temperature points. The file format is .csv. Zb of the gas used to compute the table needs to be entered. Always check this value to be correct!

Time of rev. 21-03-31 14:20:17
Z equation Editable table
Density 0.6000 rel
Superior heat value 38.0000 MJ/m3
Base pressure 1.01325 bar
Base temperature 0.00 C
Pressure range for Table 0.9 to 6.0 bar
Temperature range for Table -25.0 to 70.0 C
Only for Z-Table use 0.99328 Editable Table Import. CSV file

#### An example of the gas conversion table.

 Concentration
 Concentration<

**gasQs** the values for Hs, d, Z and Zb are provided by the gas quality sensor gasQs. The measurement values for pressure and temperature are send to the gasQs sensor and the Z factor is based on the measured pressure and temperature. Zb is calculated on preset base pressure of 1.01325 and temperature of 0°C.

# gvilar

# 2.7 Digital inputs

Error code	Description	△ Status
4100	Digital input1 =	0
4200	Digital input2 =	0
4300	Digital input3 =	0
4400	Digital input4 =	0
4500	Digital input5 =	0 0
4600	Digital input6 =	0

The gFlow 1500 has 6 digital inputs which can be used for station control functions. The text of each input is editable. To edit the text just press the Edit button and the screen left below is opened. By clicking on Discard all text is deleted and can edited as required.

Error code	Description		Status
	Digital input1 =		0
4200	Digital input2 =		0
4300	Digital input3 =		0
4400	Digital input4 =		0
4500	Digital input5 =		0
4600	Digital input6 =		0
Submit		Discard	Cancel
oubmit		Discard	Cancel

Error code	Description	Status
4100		0
4200		0
4300		0
4400		0
4500		0
4600		0
Submit	Discard	Cancel

Below an example is shown for the first 3 inputs. The error code is used for MODBUS communication and the control of the status of the digital inputs is handled by the alarm table.

Error code	Description	Status
4100	Station door open	0
4200	Digital input2 =	0
4300	Digital input3 =	0
4400	Digital input4 =	0
4500	Digital input5 =	0
4600	Digital input6 =	0

After editing the digital inputs click on the Submit button to save the modifications. To abort the operation just click on Discard. To close the window just click on Cancel.

#### gFlow 1500 User Manual\_98026-A EN 21-12-2022\_rev10

Error code	Description	Status
100	Station door open	0
200	Digital input2 =	0
1300	Digital input3 =	0
4400	Digital input4 =	0
\$500	Digital input5 =	0
4600	Digital input6 =	0
Submit	Discard	Cancel

# 2.8 Digital outputs

	Enabled	•	Converted volume	•	10	• m3
	Enabled	•	Measured volume at error	•	1	• m3
	Disabled			*	1	• m3
	Disabled	•		*	1	• m3
a service of the service of the service of	-					
60	<ul> <li>msec.</li> </ul>					

gAvilar

At the TAB digital outputs there are 4 pulse outputs to be set. After setting the output to Enabled the function can be selected. The functions of the outputs are:

Converted volume Measured volume Converted volume at error Measured volume at error Energy Energy at error Volume control

Each output can be scaled with a factor. The scaling factor can be chosen from a drop down list:



# 2.9 Log setup

#### 2.9.1 Interval log

No. of log points(channels)	10				
	2280			Log no.	
No. of logs(dynamic)	2280		▶ 1	Volume measured	
Log interval	60 minute	•	2	Temperature average	
	23-11		3	Pressure average	
			4	Z measured	
			5	Z base	
			6	Pressure	
			7	Pressure min value	
			8	Pressure max value	
			9	Temperature	
			10	Temperature min value	
			L		

For the interval log up to 20 log points can be selected (see 2.10). The number of logs is calculated automatically after selecting the no of log points. The interval can be selected from: 1; 2; 3; 5; 10; 15; 30; 60; 120 up to 240 seconds. Each log is stored with time and data.

# 2.9.2 Daily log

No. of log points(channe	is) 10			
			Log no.	
No. of logs(dynamic)	682	D 1	Volume measured	
Daily log time	0 0	2	Temperature average	
		3	Pressure average	
Enter "Time of day" in C	orrected time	4	Z measured	
		5	Z base	
		6	Pressure	
		7	Pressure min value	
		8	Pressure max value	
		9	Temperature	
		10	Temperature min value	

For the daily log up to 20 log points can be selected (see 2.10).

The number of logs is calculated automatically after selecting the no of log points.

The log time of the daily interval is entered at Daily log time in local time.

The logging of the daily log items occurs each 24 hours from Daily log time to Daily log time. Each log is stored with time and data.

#### 2.9.3 Snapshot log

No. of log points(channels) 10			
No. of logs(dynamic) 186	and the second se	g no.	
res or logs(dynamic)	D 1 Voli	ume measured	
	2 Volu	ume measured dec	
	3 Volu	ume control	
	4 Volu	ume control dec	
	5 Volu	ume converted	
	6 Volu	ume converted dec	
	7 Ene	ergy	
	8 Ene	ergy dec	
	9 Z m	neasured	
	10 Z b	ase	
			_

D:\New Converter\Manual\gFlow 1500 User Manual\_98026-A EN 21-12-2022\_rev10.docx



For the Snapshot log up to 20 log points can be selected (see 2.10).

The number of logs is calculated automatically after selecting the no of log points.

Snap shot log is used to instantaneously logging of the selected parameters. This is very suitable during verification or re-calibration. Each log is stored with time and data.

#### 2.9.4 Alarm triggered log

No. of log points(channels) 10				
No. of logs(dynamic) 355			Log no.	
No. of logs(dynamic) 355			Volume corrected	
		2	Volume corrected dec	
		3	Volume control	
		4	Volume control dec	
		5	Volume converted	
		6	Volume converted dec	
		7	Energy	
		8	Energy dec	
		9	Z measured	
		10	Z base	
	L			

For the Alarm triggered log up to 20 log points can be selected (see 2.10).

Any item selected for alarm triggered log will be logged when an alarm occurs for which in the alarm table logging has been selected. The logging takes place at the occurrence and clearing of an alarm. Each log is stored with time and data.

#### 2.9.5 Month log

No. of log points(channels) 10		
	Log no.	
No. of logs(dynamic) 112	t Volume measured	
	2 Volume measured dec	
	3 Volume control	
	4 Volume control dec	
	5 Volume converted	
	6 Volume converted dec	
	7 Energy	
	8 Energy dec	
	9 Volume conv. last hour	
	10 Volume meas. last hour	

For the Month log up to 20 log points can be selected (see 2.10). The month log logs each month the selected items at the time set for Daily log time. Each log is stored with time and data.

#### 2.10 Log items

Log items		
Volume measured	Pressure	Z measured
Volume measured dec	Pressure max value	Z base
Volume measured error	Pressure min value	Wobbe index
Volume measured dec error	Pressure average	Wobbe index average
Volume corrected	Temperature	Relative density
Volume corrected dec	Temperature average	Max increm. Time M
Volume converted	Temperature max value	Max increm.Vb M
Volume converted dec	Temperature min value	Max increm Vb dec. M
Volume converted error	Pressure 2	Max increm. Time M-1
Volume conv. dec. error	Pressure 2 average	Max increm.Vb M-1

D:\New Converter\Manual\gFlow 1500 User Manual\_98026-A EN 21-12-2022\_rev10.docx



Volume control	Flow measured	Max increm Vb dec. M-1
Volume control dec	Flow measured max value	Max increm. Time M-2
Energy	Flow measure min value	Max increm.Vb M-2
Energy dec	Flow corrected	Max increm Vb dec. M-2
Energy error	Flow corrected average	Ordinal counter normal
Energy dec. error	Flow corrected max value	Ordinal counter error
Volume conv. last hour	Flow corrected min value	Battery remaining in days
Volume meas. last hour	Flow converted	Log line checksum*
Volume conv. current hour	Flow converted average	Alarm 1-32 active
Energy last hour	Flow converted max value	Alarm 33-64 active
Energy current hour	Flow converted min value	Alarm 1-32 registered
Conversion factor	Flow energy	Alarm 33-64 registered
Correction factor	Flow energy average	

\*Log line checksum needs to be the last log item.

# 2.10.1 Log dept

Log points	Interval log	Daily log	Snapshot log	Alarm triggered log	Monthly log
1	10488	3139	860	1634	516
2	7491	2242	614	1167	368
3	5826	1743	477	907	286
4	4767	1426	390	742	234
5	4033	1207	330	628	198
6	3496	1046	286	544	172
7	3084	923	252	480	151
8	2760	826	226	430	135
9	2497	747	204	389	122
10	2280	682	186	355	112
11	2097	627	172	326	103
12	1942	581	159	302	95
13	1808	541	148	281	88
14	1691	506	138	263	83
15	1589	475	130	247	78
16	1498	448	122	233	73
17	1417	424	116	220	69
18	1344	402	110	209	66
19	1279	382	104	199	62
20	1219	365	100	190	60

# 2.11 Time (Set RTC and DST)





The time in the gFlow can be set to PC time by clicking the Set time to PC button. When the Daylight-saving time (DST) is not required the table stays empty. By clicking the Set table button, the table is filled automatically for the northern hemisphere. The table can be edited to fulfil the DST requirements of any country in the southern hemisphere. After activating the table the modification needs to be written into the gFlow 1500.

						Clear ta
	2020-07-15 13:46:46	2020-07-15 12:46:49		From year	From mmdd	To mmdd
Time zone	1	1	D 1	20	03.29	10.25
		a state of the sta	2	21	03.28	10.31
DST	1		3	22	03.27	10.30
	2020-07-15 15:46:46	2020-07-15 14:46:49	4	23	03.26	10.29
			5	24	03.31	10.27
	Read time	Set time to PC	6	25	03.30	10.26
			7	26	03.29	10.25
			8	27	03.28	10.31
			9	28	03.26	10.29
			10	29	03.25	10.28

Note: to notice the effect of filling the table please read the config again to see the actual setting.

# 2.12 Miscellaneous

		30				PTZ		Battery setup
		1				1825	Days	Two batteries
Number of slave		0				180	Days	Change ba
						0x6F0B		
		*****	2014 - Contra Co	_		0xA20901E2		
						0x624F1304		
			***			0xFF0C		
- Set decimals						Disabled •		
	4			4		Disabled 👻		
	4	•		4	•	Enabled •		
	4			4	•			
		_		4				

At the miscellaneous TAB various settings are made and information is provided for the product conformity.

**Interval of measurement** determines the cycle time of a conversion routine. A selection can be made between 2, 5, 10, 15, 20, 25 and 30 sec.

Modbus slave address can be set to any slave address between 1 and 247.

**Number of slave** is the total number of the devices connected in one loop for multi drop data reading. **Password level 1** allows to set the password for level 1 to customer requirements.

Password level 2 allows to set the password for level 2 to customer requirements.

Password level 3 allows to set the password for level 3 to customer requirements.

**Set decimals:** the decimal setting allows to set the number of decimals and integers of the index. Any index provided should not overrun in 2000 hours. The setting of the number of decimals has be set to comply with the 2000 hour requirement.

E1 decimals can be set to 4, 3, 2, 1 or 0 decimals to scale the index on the display.

Vb1 decimals can be set to 4, 3, 2, 1 or 0 decimals to scale the index on the display.

Vc1 decimals can be set to 4, 3, 2, 1 or 0 decimals to scale the index on the display.

Vm1 decimals can be set to 4, 3, 2, 1 or 0 decimals to scale the index on the display.

**Ee1 decimals** can be set to 4, 3, 2, 1 or 0 decimals to scale the index on the display.

Vbe1 decimals can be set to 4, 3, 2, 1 or 0 decimals to scale the index on the display.



Vce1 decimals can be set to 4, 3, 2, 1 or 0 decimals to scale the index on the display.

Vme1 decimals can be set to 4, 3, 2, 1 or 0 decimals to scale the index on the display.

**Conversion type** can be set to E for energy conversion and is based of PTZ measurement, PTZ for pressure, temperature and compressibility conversion, PT for pressure and temperature conversion using a fixed number for compressibility or TZ for temperature and compressibility conversion using a fixed pressure. **Battery remaining** shows the remaining life time in days of the internal battery(ies).

**Battery Alarm remaining** shows the remaining number of days before the battery alarm goes on. **Configuration checksum** is determined over the setup data.

**Program checksum** is determined during compiling of the code and represents the conformity of the program inside the gFlow 1500.

**Metrology SW checksum** is determined during compiling of the program code and represents the conformity of the metrological part of the program.

Data log SW checksum is determined over the log setup.

Pressure sensor 2 is a non-metrological pressure measurement which can be enabled or disabled.

**Temperature sensor 2** is a non-metrological temperature sensor which can be enabled or disabled.

**LED LIGTH** is an internal led light which can be enabled or disabled. The led will be switched on by opening the cover and will be switched off by closing the cover.

Battery setup the gFlow 1500 can operate on one or two internal batteries.

**Change battery** is a button to reset the battery measurement. An entry in the audit trail will be made automatically on changing.

	Desciption	Enable	1: Sym	1: Log	1: Out	1: Dial	1: Cnt	0: Sym	0: Log	0: Out	0: Dial	0: Cnt	Counts	
1	Tamper input alarm												1	
2	EPROM error												1	
3	Pressure sensor error												1	
4	Temperature sensor error												1	
5	Pulse count error												1	
6	Pressure sensor EPROM error												1	
7	Door open alarm												1	
8	External power error												1	
9	Temperature low limit	2	2		2					2			1	
1	Temperature high limit			2	2					2			1	
1	Pressure low limit				2			V				2	1	
1	2 Pressure high limit												1	
1	3 Flow measured low limit												1	
1	Flow measured high limit												1	
1	5 Flow corrected low limit												1	
	Flow corrected high limit							-	(T)		(m)		0	_

# 2.13 Alarm

At the alarm page all alarm settings are made. Please read chapter F2.9 (Operation) for detailed explanation of the alarm settings.



#### 2.14 Display

Display setting	
Turn display off :	
Never	Display Test All dots Start
• After 30 Sec.	Display Test All dots Stop
Always	
Return to First display Page : After 30 Sec.	
• After 30 Sec.	

On the display page the display can be controlled for the on-time and for returning to the main page (100) for the main indexes. The times set are independently of each other. The timer starts after the last key pad operation.

If both times are identical the return to page 100 will not be noticed. For normal use it is not recommend to switch off the display completely but to turn it off after the pre-defined time. The range is between: 0 and 240 seconds. If set to 241 seconds the display will never turn off. On external power the display can be kept on always.

The time to return to First display page can be set in the range of 0 to 240 seconds.

The display test button either illuminate all dots of the matrix 320 x 240 and the stop button returns to normal operation of the display.



Warning: never leave the display test on, always switch the test off after use!!

#### 2.15 HF

#### 2.15.1 HF1 SETUP

1 SETUP HF2 SETUP Read / activate	e					
	3600.0000	0.0003	m3/pulse		Flow (m3/h)	Error %
Hf pulse control every	0			▶ 1	0	0
Hf max pulse error	0			2	0	0
	and the second se			3	0	0
	ON •			- 4	0	0
				5	0	0
				6	0	0
				7	0	0
				8	0	0
				9	0	0

#### **HF1 SETUP** (NAMUR input)

**HF1 Value of pulse** determines the number of pulses per volume unit. The reciprocal value is calculated automatically.

**HF Pulse control every** determines the number of pulses over which a pulse test can be applied. The HF pulse test is carried out between HF1 and HF2. The max. number is 9999.



**HF Max pulse error** determines the max amount of pulses difference between HF1 and HF2 before an alarm is flagged. The max. number is 999.

**Flow average wma** is a damping principle to stabilize the flow. The function can be switched on or off. **HF1 Correction table** can be used to correct for an error curve of a gas meter. The curve has to be entered in descending order. Between the test points a linear interpolation takes place. When the number of test points is less than 10 the remaining positions are left open. From the last error point a virtual horizontal line will be drawn to zero flow.

#### 2.15.2 HF2 SETUP

HF1 SETUP HF2 SETUP Read / activate			
	3600.0000 pulse/m3	0.0003 m3/pulse	

#### HF2 SETUP (NAMUR input)

**HF2 Value of pulse** determines the number of pulses per volume unit. The reciprocal value is calculated automatically.

#### 2.15.3 Read/activate

HF1 SETUP HF2 SETUP Read / activate			
	Hf1 read/activate		
		0.0006	
		0.0006	
		0.00	
		0.00	
	Read		
	Automatic		
	Activate input hf1	led for 1 minute	
	Activate input hf2	led for 1 minute	

#### HF1 Read/activate

Volume corrected is the volume index corrected for the gas meter error curve. Volume uncorrected is the volume index (Vm) represented directly from the gas meter. Flow corrected is the flow corrected for the gas meter error curve. Flow uncorrected is the flow represented directly from the gas meter.

**Read** is a reading button to update the volumes and the flows. **Automatic** can be ticked to continuously update the volumes and the flows.

Activate Input HF1 LED for 1 minute is a help function to visualize the input pulses from the HF1 sensor. The LED is marked LD-HF1 left from terminal J301. The color is red. Activate Input HF2 LED for 1 minute is a help function to visualize the input pulses from the HF2 sensor.

Activate Input HF2 LED for 1 minute is a help function to visualize the input pulses from the HF2 sensor. The LED is marked LD-HF2 left from terminal J300. The color is red.



# 2.16 Encoder

# 2.16.1 ENCODER 1 SETUP

ENCODER 1 SETUP ENCODER 2 SE	TUP Read/ad	ctivate		
External power mod	e 60	sec		
Time before "no data" alarm	20	sec		
Test continuous opera	tion			

#### **ENCODER 1 SETUP**

External power mode is active per default

**In external power mode** the NAMUR loop is powered continuously and this can only be set when the gFlow is connected to an external power source. The encoder transmits at least one telegram per second.

The time before flow stop is a threshold value where the calculated flow derived from the encoder is set to zero.

**Time before "no data" alarm** is set to 20 sec per default. The alarm is flagged when no telegram has been received.

External power mod Time before flow stop Time before "no data" alarm	de	
	60	A STATE OF A
Time before "no data" alarm		sec
	20	sec
Intermitting operation		
Wake-up interval	30	<ul> <li>sec</li> </ul>
Timeout identified meter	20	sec
	5	sec

#### Battery mode

**Wake-up interval** can be selected between 10, 20 and 30 seconds. The NAMUR loop is only powered for a few seconds to real the a-telegram and closes thereafter to save power from the battery.

**Timeout identified meter** is the time the already known encoder needs to respond after the NAMUR loop is powered.

**Timeout unidentified meter** is the time an unknown encoder needs to respond after the NAMUR loop is powered.



# 2.16.2 ENCODER 2 SETUP

ENCODER 1 SETUP ENCODER 2 SETUP Re	ad / activate			
External power mode				
Time before flow stop	60	sec		
Time before "no data" alarm	20	sec		
Continuous operation				

#### **ENCODER 2 SETUP**

External power mode is active per default

**In external power mode** the NAMUR loop is powered continuously and this can only be set when the gFlow is connected to an external power source. The encoder transmits at least one telegram per second.

The time before flow stop is a threshold value where the calculated flow derived from the encoder is set to zero.

**Time before "no data" alarm** is set to 20 sec per default. The alarm is flagged when no telegram has been received.

#### Pulse control

**Compare encoder input to:** allows to compare the encoder reading with any input source for volume e.g. LF1, HF1 or Encoder 1 as used for determining Vm1.

**Compare absolute values** the max difference between the encoder 2 reading and Vm1 can be set as: Max volume error abs. the absolute value of the allowed difference between encoder 2 and Vm1.

External power mode		
	60	sec
	20	sec
Intermitting operation		
Battery mode		
	30 sec.	•
Timeout identified meter	20	sec
	5	sec

#### **Battery mode**

**Wake-up interval** can be selected between 10, 20, 30, 60 and 120 seconds. The NAMUR loop is only powered for a few seconds to real the a-telegram and closes thereafter to save power from the battery. **Timeout identified meter** is the time the already known encoder needs to respond after the NAMUR loop is powered.

**Timeout unidentified meter** is the time an unknown encoder needs to respond after the NAMUR loop is powered.



#### 2.16.3 Read/activate

ENCODER 1 SETUP ENCODER 2 SETUP Read / activate			
Encoder 1	Encoder 2		Alarms Encoder 1
Volume	m3 Volume	m3	No data
Flow	m3/h Flow	m3/h	Encoder error
Meter error code	Meter error code		
			Alarms Encoder 2
			No data
Meter identification (B telegram):	Meter identification (	(B telegram):	Encoder error
Meter change	No. of Concession, Name	feter change	
Diagnostic LEDs Switch on LEO for 1 minute	Diagnostic LEDs	Switch on LED for 1 minute	Read
Diagnostic LEDS Territon en LED for 1 minute	Diagnostic LEDS	and the test of the second second	

#### Read/activate (for up to 2 Encoders)

Volume is the volume index from the gas meter encoder.

Flow is the flow for the gas meter encoder.

Meter error code is the returned error flag from the gas meter encoder. No error returns 0x30.

**Meter identification (B telegram):** shows the content of the b-telegram from the gas meter encoder. **Meter change** command for meter change, resets the encoder internal data. This is used for meter exchange.

**Diagnostic LED** can be used to check the data transmission from the gas meter encoder. The LED for encoder 1 is marked LD-HF1 on top of terminal J301. The color is red. The LED for encoder 2 is marked LD-HF2 on top of terminal J361. The color is red.

#### Alarms Encoder 1/2

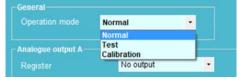
**No data** is marked when no data is received from the gas meter encoder. **Encoder error** is marked when the error byte does not contain 0x30.

**Read** is a reading button to update the volumes, flows and meter error codes. **Automatic** can be ticked to continuously update the volumes and the flows.

#### 2.17 Analogue output

isured •
m3/h = 4 mA
m3/h = 20 mA
Seconds
Seconds

The analogue outputs can operate in 3 different modes.





The normal mode is for normal operation and is selected during operation.

#### The second mode is the test mode.

nalogue output A	Analogue output 8
Register No output	Register No output
Min Value	Min Value 0
Max Value 0	Max Value 0
Update interval 60 Seconds	Update interval 60 Seconds
Update interval power fail 60 Seconds	Update interval power fail 60 Seconds
Test Mode	
Set 4 mA Set 12 mA Set 20 mA	Set 4 mA Set 12 mA Set 20 mA

In test mode the outputs can be set to either 4 mA, 12 mA or 20 mA individually. Clicking on "Set 4 mA" draws a current of 4 mA, clicking on "Set 12 mA" draws a current of 12 mA and clicking on "Set 20 mA" draws a current of 20 mA.

The third mode is Calibration

nalogue output A				Analogue output B			
	No output				No output		
	0	1			0		
	0				0		
	60	Seconds			60	Seconds	
	60	Seconds	Reference low Value (4mA)	Update interval power fail	60	Seconds	Reference low Value (4mA)
			4.01	Test Mode			0.000
Set 4 mA Set 12	mA Set 20		Reference high Value (20mA) 19.88	Set 4 mA Set 12	mA Set		Reference high Value (20mA) 0.000

In calibration mode the analogue outputs can be adjusted for 4 and 20 mA.

Just click on Set 4 mA and measure the output current. The real value measured needs to be entered at Reference low Value (4mA). Thereafter click on Set 20 ma and measure the output current. The real value measured needs to be entered at Reference high Value (20mA).

The output functions for both analogue outputs can be selected from the dropdown list at Register.

Register	No output	-
	No output	
Min Value	Pressure	
	Temperature	
Max Value	Conversion factor	
WIDA VOIDE	Flow corrected	
Update interval	Flow converted	
	Flow measured	
Update interval power fail	Correction factor	
opuare interval power fair	EnergyFlow	



# 2.18 Units

Volume unit setting	Energy unit setting	Pressure unit setting	Temperature unit setting	Heat value unit setting	Density unit setting
m3	MJ	bar	·c	MJ/m3	
cu ft	kWh	PSI		kWh	pn kg/m3
	kcal	kgt/cm2		kcal	pn Ibmitt3
	БТU	kPa		BTU	Density of air 1.2930 kg/m3

The gFlow 1500 can operate with different units for Volume, Energy, Pressure, Temperature, Density and Heat value. Also, the density of air at reference condition can be entered. A change of unit becomes effective immediately.

# 2.19 Comm. Setup

Serial port 1			Serial port 2		
	ON	•		19200	•
	38400	•			

At Comm. Setup the setting for the communication ports can be set. Serial port 1 can be switched on or off and the Baud Rate can be selected from 2400 up to 38400 Baud.

Serial port 2 is dedicated to the gasQs sensor. The default Baud Rate is 19200 but can be set from 2400 up to 38400.



# 3.0 Data reading

The configuration program can also be used to read data from the gFlow 1500. The program offers a meter reading page and an interval index reading page.

# 3.1.1 Meter reading

	1500	01.01.0001.0000			4711						
	21020	001			5512	8					
	1234				8765	4321					
	Test g	as			01-10	-2020					
					01-10	-2025					
nstallation data Meter reading		rm status							-		
Meter data stream 1 Interval in	dex stream 1								1		
	Vb	1.4911 m3		19.93		Density value	0.6000				
	Ve	36.9000 m3		1.0253		Heat value	38,0000				
	Vm	36.9000 m3		0.94328		Wobbe Index					
Volume converted at error.	Vbe	0.0000 m3		0.00		Z equation	CO2 table				
	1	36.9000 m3		0.00		Mode	E				
	1	36.9000 m3		0.00		Internal Temperature	26.50				
				0.00		and the second second					
	E	0.0000 MU				Temperature 12	22.75				
	E)	0.0000 MU		1.00000		Pressure p2	0.9628				
	Vetri E	0.0000 m3		0.99313							
	Vetrie	0.0000 m3		0.99328							
volume control at error	a contraction of the second	0.0000 ma		0.99985							
			Autor		20	TEC Read		_			
								_			
									100		

Meter reading is started by clicking on the Read button. The program can also automatically read the data where a time between readings can be set. The default value is 20 sec. The range of the interval can be set between 1 and 500 sec.

#### 3.1.2 Interval index reading

	1500 : 01.01.0001.0000	1500 : 01.01.0001.0000		4711
	20100001			5512
	1234			FMG 160 17120011 17
	Test gas			01-10-2020
allation data Meter reading Re	ead logs Alarm status			01-10-2025
ter data stream 1 Interval inder				
last month	0 MJ	E1 current month	330 MJ	
b1 last month	0 m3	Vb1 current month	8 m3	
m1 last month	3 m3	Vm1-current month	9 m3	
1 last day	0 MJ	E1 current day	0 MJ	
/b1 last day	0 m3	Vb1 current day	0 m3	
m1 last day	0 m3	Vm1 current day	0 m3	
last hour	0 MJ	E1 current how	0 MJ	
b1 last hour	0 m3	Vb1 current hour	0 m3	
1 last hour	0 m3	Vm1 current hour	0 m3	
				*

The interval indexes are read from the gFlow 1500 any time a meter reading is performed. This also applies to automatic meter reading.



# 3.2 Location information

In the header of the main program page certain location information can be entered. The entry fields can handle any text up to 22 characters. All the header information can be read through MODBUS RTU.

gFlow1500 type and version	1500 : 01.01.0001.0000	
gFlow1500 serial no.	20100001	
	1234	
	Testgas	

The gFlow 1500 type and version identifies the version of the gFlow. The gFlow 1500 serial no. is entered in the factory and cannot be modified. The Installation no. can be entered to locate the installation.

The Customer name can be entered as reference to the owner.

	4711
	5512
	87654321
Date of installation	01-10-2020
	01-10-2025

The Project no. can be entered to locate the concerned project.

The Meter index can be entered on installation.

The Meter no. can be entered for logistical purpose. When an Encoder meter is used, it will prompt the information contained in the b-telegram.

Date of installation can be entered to record the installation date.

Date of re-calibration can be entered to indicate the time of re-calibration of the gFlow 1500. This may vary by local legislation.

# 4.0 Read logs

All loggers can be read by using the configuration program. For more detailed information on the loggers please read F. Operation 3.0.

#### 4.1 Interval log

The interval logs can be read by the configuration program where as default all log are read. During the log reading a Cancel button is popping up to allow a user to stop reading the logs.

Date and Time reading Read from 22- 7-202		🔹 to 22- 7	-2020 ~ 15:0	0:00						
		Cancel							Ехро	rt to .CSV file
Time Stamp	Volume measured	Volume converted	Energy	Pressure	Temperature	Conversion factor	Alarm 1-32 active	Alarm 1-32 registered	Ordinal counter normal	Ordinal counte error
	48	6	236	1.0282	19.8796	0.94546	00000000	00000100	378	3961
2020.11.11 11:25:00	48	6	236	1.0289	19.9529	0.94587	00000000	00000100	377	3961
2020.11.11 11:20:00	48	6	236	1.0293	19.8888	0.94643	00000000	00000100	376	3961
2020.11.11 11:15:00	48	6	236	1.0292	19.9529	0.94612	00000000	00000100	375	3961
2020.11.11 11:10:00	48	6	236	1.0280	19.8613	0.94534	00000000	00000100	374	3961
2020.11.11 11:05:00	48	6	236	1.0289	19.8979	0.94599	00000000	00000100	373	3961
2020.11.11 11:00:00	48	6	236	1.0286	19.8521	0.94593	00000000	00000100	372	3961
2020.11.11 10:55:00	48	6	236	1.0293	19.9254	0.94633	00000000	00000100	371	3961

After all logs are read the Cancel button disappears again. To read specific logs a time interval can be set as from to date and time. The data of the read log is automatically stored in the install folder of the configuration program. The program will append any new logs to the existing log file automatically. The file name is: Intervallog\_serial number.ilg.



After all logs are read the log file can be exported from the configuration program into a .CSV file. This file can be imported into MS excel® as external data. The separator needs to be selected as comma.

The first time a logger is read, all records are read. From there on only the new records are read and will automatically be appended to the existing log records. A period for log reading can be defined as from - to. A start date and a stop date can be entered or selected.

Date and Time reading Read from 11-11-202		¢ to 11-11-2	2020 ~ 11:2	9:21						
in the second se	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	Read log							Expo	rt to .CSV file
Time Stamp	Volume measured	Volume	Energy	Pressure	Temperature	Conversion factor	Alarm 1-32 active	Alarm 1-32 registered	Ordinal counter normal	Ordinal count
	48	6	236	1.0293	19.8888	0.94643	00000000	00000000	376	3961
2020.11.11 11:15:00	48	6	236	1.0292	19.9529	0.94612	00000000	00000000	375	3961
2020.11.11 11:10:00	48	6	236	1.0280	19.8613	0.94534	00000000	00000000	374	3961
2020.11.11 11:05:00	48	6	236	1.0289	19.8979	0.94599	00000000	00000000	373	3961
2020.11.11 11:00:00	48	6	236	1.0286	19.8521	0.94593	00000000	00000000	372	3961
2020.11.11 10:55:00	48	6	236	1.0293	19.9254	0.94633	00000000	00000000	371	3961
2020.11.11 10:50:00	48	6	236	1.0286	19.8430	0.94594	00000000	00000000	370	3961
2020.11.11 10:45:00	48	6	236	1.0286	0.1627	1.01459	00000000	00000100	369	3961
2020.11.11 10:40:00	48	6	236	1.0293	19.9987	0.94610	00000000	00000000	368	3961
2020.11.11 10:35:00	48	6	236	1.0278	19.9071	0.94497	00000000	00000200	367	3961
2020.11.11 10:31:06	48	6	236	1.0282	19.8430	0.94555	00000000	00000200	366	3961
2000 11 11 10 00 00			000			0.05700			0.05	

When no new records are available the following message appears.



Using the interval logger for hourly data the logger complies with the German MessEV. When the interval is more than 1% off the value is marked with an Asterix upfront the time stamp: See example below for the 12:00 o' clock time stamp.

2021.11.30 14:00:00
2021.11.30 13:00:00
*2021.11.30 12:00:00
2021.11.30 10:00:00
2021.11.30 09:00:00
2021.11.30 08:00:00

This will be shown at all loggers.

# 4.2 Daily log

The daily log can be read where the (gas) day is defined from daily log time to daily log time 24 hours later. The daily log time needs to be entered as local time. The last reading is shown above the table.



gAvilar

The first time a logger is read, all records are read. The data of the read log is automatically stored in the install folder of the configuration program. The program will append any new logs to the existing log file automatically. The file name is: Dailylog\_serial number.ilg.

# 4.3 Snap shot

The snap shot logger is a logger which can be used for on-site calibration. Pre-defined data can be logged at the time the Snapshot button is activated. When e.g., a volume run is checked on site the log parameters can be stored during the volume run as often as required. The start and the beginning of all index can easily be tracked be executing a snap shot at the start and at the end of the volume run.

020.10.14 09/46:36 35 0.9000 0 0.0000 0 0.4667 17 0.7345 0.99813 0

The first time a logger is read, all records are read. The data of the read log is automatically stored in the install folder of the configuration program. The program will append any new logs to the existing log file automatically. The file name is: SnapshotLog\_serial number.ilg.

#### 4.4 Alarm triggered log

The alarm triggered log records all pre-defined parameters at the occurrence and disappearing of selected alarms in the alarm table. Each alarm where the box 1. Log and 0. Log is marked will force an entry in the Alarm triggered log.



Interval log	Daily log	Snapshot log	Alarm triggered log	Monthly log	Audit trail log	
--------------	-----------	--------------	---------------------	-------------	-----------------	--

		Read log								
Time Stamp	Volume corrected	Volume corrected dec	Volume control	Volume control dec	Volume converted	Volume converted dec	Energy	Energy dec	Z measured	Z base
	36	0.9000	0	0.0000	1	0.4911	56	0.6636	0.99817	0.99762
2020.10.21 13:48:34	36	0.9000	0	0.0000	1	0.4911	56	0.6636	0.99817	0.99762
2020.10.21 11:35:23	36	0.9000	0	0.0000	1	0.4911	56	0.6636	0.99816	0.99762
2020.10.21 11:35:10	36	0.9000	0	0.0000	1	0.4911	56	0.6636	0.99816	0.99762
2020.10.21 11:34:18	36	0.9000	0	0.0000	1	0.4911	56	0.6636	0.99816	0.99762
2020.10.21 11:33:13	36	0.9000	0	0.0000	1	0.4911	56	0.6636	0.99816	0.99762
2020.10.21 10:16:21	36	0.9000	0	0.0000	1	0.4911	56	0.6636	0.99815	0.99762
2020.10.21 10:16:17	36	0.9000	0	0.0000	1	0.4911	56	0.6636	0.99815	0.99762
2020.10.20 15:48:47	37	0.0000	0	0.0000	1	0.4911	56	0.6636	0.99815	0.99762
2020.10.20 15:48:28	37	0.0000	0	0.0000	1	0.4911	56	0.6636	0.99817	0.99762
2020.10.20 15:48:24	37	0.0000	0	0.0000	1	0.4911	56	0.6636	0.99817	0.99762
				0.0000	1.			0.0000	A AAAA.7	

The first time a logger is read, all records are read. The data of the read log is automatically stored in the install folder of the configuration program. The program will append any new logs to the existing log file automatically. The file name is: AlarmTrigLog\_serial number.ilg.

#### 4.5 Monthly log

The monthly log records the pre-defined parameters at the end of each month. The month is defined from Daily log time at the 1<sup>st</sup> of the month up Daily log time the next month.

erval log Daily log	Snapshot log Ala	erm triggered log Month	aly log Audit trail le	g						
	2020-11-01	00:00:24								
		Read log								
Time Stamp	Volume measured	Volume measured dec	Volume control	Volume control dec	Volume converted	Volume converted dec	Energy	Energy dec	Volume conv. last hour	Volume meas last hour
2020.11.01 00:00:00	43	0.6000	0	0.0000	6	0.2122	236	0.0649	0	0

The first time a logger is read, all records are read. The data of the read log is automatically stored in the install folder of the configuration program. The program will append any new logs to the existing log file automatically. The file name is: MonthlyLog\_serial number.ilg.

#### 4.6 Audit trail log

The audit trail log records the metrological changes to the gFlow 1500 with a time stamp, a description, the old value, the new value and the User ID. Whenever the modifications are made through the keypad this is recorded as KPAD. Only limited modifications can be made without the use of the configuration program.

Time Stamp	Description	Old value	New Value	User ID
	E1 set decimal	4	1	KPAD
2020.10.20 15:14:09	Battery change	2000	4000	KPAD
2020.10.20 15:13:20	Battery change	974	2000	KPAD
2020.10.13 11:40:54	Conversion type	1	0	admi
2020.01.01 10:13:28	Clock set	2020.01.01 10:13:28	2020.10.07 11:10:11	admi
2020.01.01 10:11:29	HF1 set to Encoder or HF	0	1	admi

The first time a logger is read, all records are read. The data of the read log is automatically stored in the install folder of the configuration program. The program will append any new logs to the existing log file automatically. The file name is: AuditTraillog\_serial number.ilg.

gAvilar

#### 5.0 Alarm status

The current alarm status can be read at the TAB alarm status. Any active alarm will be shown as Status ON and is highlighted in RED.

	Status L	ogs		
		Description	Status	
	D 1	Tamper input alarm	OFF	
2020-12-01 17:40:38	2	EPROM error	OFF	
	3	Pressure sensor error	OFF	
Read alarm	4	Temperature sensor error	OFF	
	5	Pulse count error	OFF	
Automatic read	6	Pressure sensor EPROM error	OFF	
	7	Door open alarm	OFF	
	8	External power error	OFF	
Reset alarm	9	Temperature low limit	OFF	
	10	Temperature high limit	ON	
	11	Pressure low limit	OFF	

At alarm status Logs the alarm is logged with a time stamp, a description and the status. Every time the status is changing an entry will take place.

stallation data Meter reading Read logs Alarr	m status		
	Status Logs		
Alarm status log last read	Time Stamp	Description	Status
Martin status log last reau	2020.11.01 06:13:40	Temperature high limit	ON
2020-11-01 06:13:44	-		
Read slarm			
Automatic read			
- Automatic (200			
Reset alarm			

# 6.0 Report

At report a choice can be made to create an installation or meter reading report. The report is automatically created from the data in the gFlow 1500. The installation data represents all current operating data and settings of the gFlow 1500.



Example	of	Installation	data:
---------	----	--------------	-------

		Date	e of report :	12-21-2022 10:49
Installatio	on Data		Operator :	USERNAME
General inform	nation			
gFlow type and v	version	Installation no.		Project no.
1500 01.01.0018.0	0000	1234		4711
gFlow serial no.		Customer		Meter index
22120099		Test gas		5512
Date of re-calibra	ation	Date of Installation		Meter no.
22-12-2027		22-12-2022		FMG 160 17120011 17
Flow				
	01 Manufa	acturer and type		
	02 Lf1 val	ue of pulse		1.0000 m3/pulse 1.0000 pulse/m3
	03 Lf2 val	ue of pulse		1.0000 m3/pulse 1.0000 pulse/m3
	04 Pulse	check every		0 pulse
	05 Energy	/ flow high limit (qe1 hi)		40000 MJ/h
	06 Max. p	oulse error		0
	07 Energy	/ flow low limit (qe1 lo)		2000 MJ/h
	08 Flowst	op after		240 seconds
	09 Corr. fl	ow high limit (qc1 hi)		100.00 m3/h
	10 Conv.	flow high limit (qb1 hi)		200.00 m3/h
	11 Corr. fl	ow low limit (qc1 lo)		0.00 m3/h
	12 Conv. 1	flow low limit (qb1 lo)		0.00 m3/h
	13 Meas.	flow high limit (qm1 hi)		100.00 m3/h
	14 Meas.	flow low limit (qm1 lo)		0.00 m3/h
Pulse in				
	01 Hf1 se	t to :		
	02 Hf2 se	t to :		
Pulse in - Source	e - Volume			
	03 LF1			

The report can be printed in portrait and landscape and be saved as: MS Excel; PDF or MS Word format. In the header a search is possible find a specific item in the report.



# Example of Meter Reading:

Motor Dooding	Date of	report: 12-21-2022 10:55
Meter Reading	Ор	erator : USERNAME
General information		
gFlow type and version	Installation no.	Project no.
1500 01.01.0018.0000	1234	4711
gFlow serial no.	Customer	Meter index
22120099	Test gas	5512
Date of re-calibration	Date of Installation	Meter no.
22-12-2027	22-12-2022	FMG 160 17120011 17
Meter data stream 1		
01 Stre	am 1	
02 Volu	ime converted	Vb 14.9023 m
03 Volu	ime corrected	Vc 65.4000 m
04 Volu	ime measured	Vm 65.4000 m
05 Volu	ime converted at error	Vbe 3.7921 m
06 Volu	ime corrected at error	Vce 65.4000 m
07 Volu	ime measured at error	Vme 65.4000 m
08 Ene	rgy	
09 Ene	rgy at error	
10 Volu	ime control	Vctrl 0.0000 m
11 Volu	ime control at error	Vctrle 0.0000 m
12 Tem	perature	t 20.19 °C
13 Pres	ssure	p 1.0256 ba
14 Con	version factor	C 0.9421
15 Flov	v energy	
16 Flov	v converted	Qb 0.00 m3/h
17 Flov	v corrected	Qc 0.00 m3/
18 Flov	v measured	Qm 0.00 m3/
19 Corr	ection factor	CF 1.00000



# 7.0 Help

At Help a Help file can be opened. The help contains all relevant information to operated and maintain the gFlow 1500 during installation and operation.

্র gFlow 1500 Configuration So	ftware Help document	-	×
Verbergen Vorige Volgend	startpagina Aldrukken Opties		
Inhoudsopgave Index Zoe	Welcome		-
General     G	g/vilar		
Maintenance     Commissioning     GFlow1500 versions	Welcome,		
gFlow Config versions     About	The "gFlow1500 Configuration Program" is used for setting up the gFlow1500 EVC (Electronic Volume Converter). The gFlow1500 is the newest EVC in the gAvilar portfolio.		
	In this document the gFlow1500 Configuration Program is called "gFlow Config."		
	The Help file is structured the same as the configuration program, all the different tabs will be discussed in the same order as displayed in the program.		
	The integrated Help file includes:		
	Easy accessed functional descriptions - Instruction in how to work the gFlow1500 system - Advanced searching facilities		
	gFlow1500 User document, which describes the basic functions of the gFlow1500		
	However, if you do not find what you are searching for, we like to refer to the User Manual, but also do not hesitate to contact us at:		
	gAvilar B.V.		
	Kamerlingh Onnesweg 63 3316 GK Dordrecht Netherlands		
	a +31 85 489 7130		
	= info@gavilar.nl		
	https://www.gavilar.nl		
	Copyright © <2020- by <gavilar>. All Rights Reserved.</gavilar>		



Return to General



# E. Installation

# 1.0 Unpacking

# 1.1 What's included

When unpacking the unit, please check that all components are included in the standard package:

- The gFlow 1500 unit + pressure sensor + temperature sensor
- Test certificate
- Declaration of conformity

If any accessories/options are delivered, it will be shipped in a separate package, with separate documentation.

# 1.2 At delivery

The gFlow 1500 converter is delivered fully mounted with temperature and pressure sensor, ready to install. Only if the installation requires more features, such as connection of inputs, outputs or serial communication, it is necessary to open the unit. For additional programming of operating parameters is necessary to use the optical head on the front of the gFlow. Writing of metrological data is only possible when the user is authorised for metrological changes.

# 1.3 gFlow Config.

A special software program is developed for setting up and reading data of the gFlow 1500. This program is called gFlow 1500 Config. The program can be downloaded from the gAvilar website. Once installed, the integrated Help File is a useful tool. The program is explained in section D, Setup data.

Essential features:

- Customized setup of installation parameters
- Remote configuration via fixed cable or modem
- Reports for setup data and meter data
- Advanced data logging
- Audit trail

Certain items can be changed directly on the gFlow 1500 without the need for the configuration program. The procedure for entering data using the keypad is described in section A, Introduction 1.5.

Note: the level 1, 2 or 3 password may have been changed due to metrological requirements. Consult your supplier for more information.



#### 2.0 Description

The gFlow 1500 is contained in a precision aluminium cabinet, enclosure class IP 65. The cabinet is designed for either wall mounting or mounting directly on the gas meter or on the gas pipe using a special installation bracket.

#### A. Metrological part

The cover contains the main board, the displays, the keypad, the IR-interface and other. Most electronic components are SMD-components (Surface Mounted Device), placed on the main- and the I/O board behind a metrological seal, not accessible to the user.

The hardware security DIP-switches are also included in the cover and accessible through a sealable hole in the cover plate. The input- and output terminals are located on the I/O board and the metrological inputs are mechanically sealed after calibration in the factory. These seals cannot be broken by the user but only by authorised persons or by the local metrological institute.

# B. User part

The battery(ies) is (are) contained in a special battery holder on the cover plate of the main board and each battery has its own connector. All additional inputs and outputs including the serial communication ports are located on the I/O board.

# C. Optional

- gFlow 1500 Configuration Program (gFlow config.)

# 2.1 Definitions

*Technicians* are qualified persons educated or trained to mount, operate, and also troubleshoot technically correct and in accordance with safety- and metrological regulations.

**ATEX-scheduled** means that the text/drawings cannot be changed without notification of certified body. ATEX relevant data is available at section B, Safety.

Please see Document revision history for further details.



#### 3.0 General recommendations

#### Environment:

The gFlow 1500 is designed in accordance IEC 60529 to IP 66, for limited outdoor installation. However, if the unit is installed outdoor, or in a high humidity environment, it is recommended to use a special protective housing or at least a shelter, suitable for outdoor weather conditions.

#### Hazardous areas

The gFlow 1500 contains batteries and is to be considered always powered. Installation in a hazardous area or while an ignitable gas mixture is present is not allowed. Always follow local regulations and at least IEC60079-14 (Explosive atmospheres - Part 14: Electrical installations design, selection and erection) or other local codes of practice to ensure a safe environment while performing maintenance.

- Replacement of batteries inside explosive atmospheres is not allowed.
- Do not open the enclosure while an explosive atmosphere is present.
- •

#### Electrostatic discharge

The gFlow 1500 surface has examined to be safe when there is no risk of electrostatic discharges during the intended use.

Case must be taken not to use the gFlow 1500 in an environment with a prolific charge generating mechanism that can affect the device. Examples where not to use the gFlow 1500:

- Areas where a pneumatic transfer of powders occur.
- Areas where charge spraying in a powder coating process occurs.
- Areas where a direct airflow that could cause a charge transfer is present.

When cleaning, only use a wet cloth to prevent charge transfer by friction.

#### Pressure sensor

Always use the reference pressure tap (pm or pr) at the gas meter, for connecting the pressure sensor. If this is not available, use a pressure tap upstream or downstream to the meter. Install a valve and a check tap between meter and pressure sensor, to allow a possibility for check and easy replacement.

#### Temperature sensor

Install the temperature sensor in the meter pocket or in a sensor pocket upstream or downstream to the meter depending on the meter type.

#### Note:

For positive displacement meters the temperature sensor pocket should be upstream to the meter and for Turbine gas meters and Ultra Sonic gas meters downstream from the meter. Consider 2 to 3 times the diameter of the pipe.



# 4.0 Installation

#### 4.1 General

The gFlow 1500 must be installed according to local regulations for installation in hazardous area (Ex area).

All installation and service has to be handled by skilled Service Personnel.

Only gAvilar delivered accessories are allowed to be used, battery (batteries) has(have) to be disconnected when connections are made or on inserting/removing parts from the unit. Ignorance of this important instruction may harm the electronics of the gFlow 1500.

All equipment needs to be connected using ATEX approved isolators or safety barriers

Make sure that the installation is properly prepared:

- Pressure tap available, either at the meter or at the inlet pipe.
- Line pressure and pressure range of gFlow 1500 matches (check pressure sensor)
- Pulse valve for the meter pulse output and the gFlow 1500 pulse input matches.
- Cable lengths on pressure sensor and temperature sensor can't be changed.

#### Tools for mounting/dismounting cables

Hex key wrench
Screw driver slotted, parallel tip
Long nose pliers

T4 mm Enclosure screw, Cabinet mounting screw2,5 mm terminal button activationUseful when mounting wires

# 4.2 Mounting gAVC 1200

#### Wall mounting

The instrument is for vertical mounting, only (max 40° from vertical). Cable outlet shall be turned downwards. The gFlow 1500 is mounted on the wall with the optional mounting bracket. To mount the installation bracket there are 4 holes at the back of the gFlow 1500 housing with M5 thread and 15 mm deep.



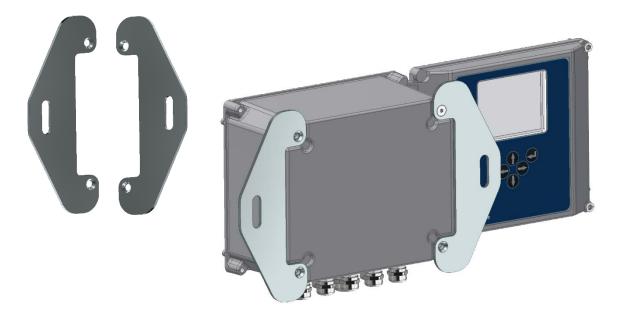
Optional mounting bracket (gAvilar part no 98019)

The mounting bracket for the gFlow 1500 can be used for meter or skid mounting. It is supplied with 4 mounting screws to fit directly on the gFlow 1500 housing.



Optional mounting bracket (gAvilar part no 98020)

For wall mounting the brackets can be mounted directly on the back of the gFlow 1500 housing.



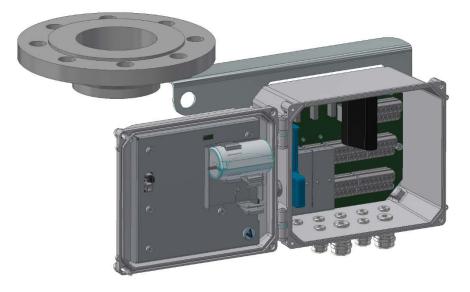
Meter or skid mounting

Vertical flange

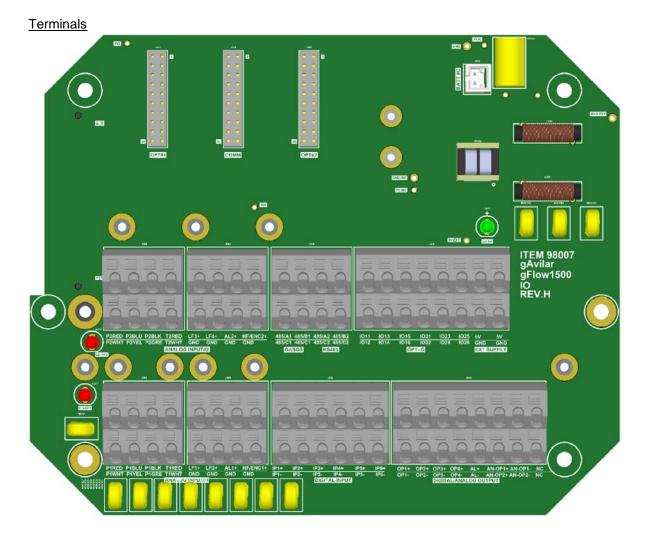




# Horizontal flange



# 4.3 Wire connections



D:\New Converter\Manual\gFlow 1500 User Manual\_98026-A EN 21-12-2022\_rev10.docx

The cables are tightened in the cable glands. It is important to use shielded cable, the shield is connected to the insert in the cable gland. The gFlow is standard equipped with 7 of M12 and 2 of M16 glands.

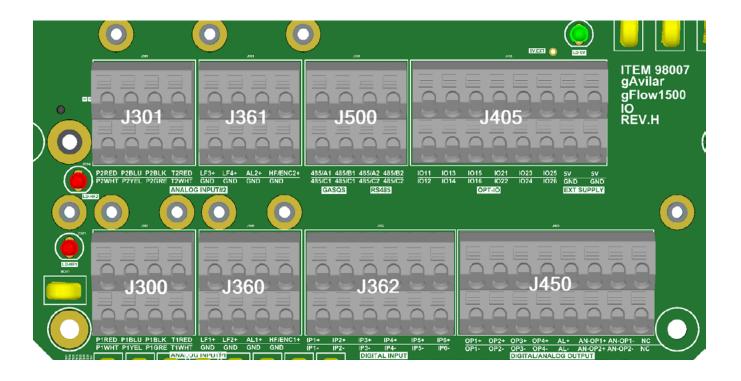
gAvilar





Cable gland shielding insert Keep the unshielded wires to the screw terminals as short and direct as possible, to avoid EMC interference.

# 4.3.1Terminal arrangement





ANALOG INPUT #1	Factory sealed (don't remove)	P2/T2 forms a single circuit that mu isolated from earth. Allowed Co/Lo f combined: Co = 1 $\mu$ F Lo = 32 $\mu$ H or 32 m cable I.S. parameters: Uo = 5.4 V Io = 477 mA Po = 644 mW Ci = 6.2 $\mu$ F Li = 3 $\mu$ H	
Pressure sensor P1		Terminal J300	
P1WHT		Pressure sensor supply -	White
P1YEL		Pressure sensor, pressure signal out	Yellow
P1GRN		Pressure sensor, serial data	Green
P1RED		Pressure sensor supply +	Red
P1BLU		Pressure sensor temperature out	Blue
P1BLK		Pressure sensor, serial clock	Black
Cable screen		Metal part is connected in M12 gland	
Temperature sensor T1		Terminal J300	
T1WHT		Pt 1000 temperature sensor	WHITE
T1RED		Pt 1000 temperature sensor	RED
Pressure sensor P2		Terminal J301	
P2WHT		Pressure sensor supply -	White
P2YEL		Pressure sensor, pressure signal out	Yellow
P2GRN		Pressure sensor, serial data	Green
P2RED		Pressure sensor supply +	Red
P2BLU		Pressure sensor temperature out	Blue
P2BLK		Pressure sensor, serial clock	Black
Cable screen		Metal part is connected in M12 gland	
Temperature sensor T2		Terminal J301	
T2WHT		Pt 1000 temperature sensor	WHITE
T1RED		Pt 1000 temperature sensor	RED



	AL1 / AL2 / LF1 / LF2 / LF3 / LF4 form a single circuit that must be kept isolated from earth. Co/Lo or total cable length is allowed to be: Co = 2.5 $\mu$ F Lo = 3 mH or 1000 m cable of unspecified cable according to IEC60079-14, all AL/LF inputs combined I.S.parameters: Uo = 5.4 V Io = 1 mA Po = 1 mW Ci = negligible Li = 2 mH HF/ENC1 and HF/ENC2 are 2 separate intrinsically safe circuits, that must be kept isolated from earth. Co/Lo or cable length for each circuit is allowed to be: Co = 1 $\mu$ F Lo = 500 $\mu$ H or 500 m cable I.S.parameters: Uo = 9.6 V Io = 20 mA Po = 50 mW Ci = 25 nF Li = 306 $\mu$ H
Pulse- and alarm inputs	Terminal J360
LF1+	LF1 pulse input +
GND	LF1 pulse input -
LF2+	LF2 pulse input +
GND	LF2 pulse input -
AL1+	Alarm 1 input +
GND	Alarm 1 input -
HF/ENC1+	HF1 or Encoder1 input +
GND	HF1 or Encoder1 input -
Pulse- and alarm inputs	Terminal J361
LF3+	LF3 pulse input +
GND	LF3 pulse input -
LF4+	LF4 pulse input +
GND	LF4 pulse input -
AL2+	Alarm 1 input +
GND	Alarm 1 input -
HF/ENC2+	HF1 or Encoder1 input +
GND	HF1 or Encoder1 input -



IP1+       Status input 1 +         IP1-       Status input 1 -         IP2+       Status input 2 +         IP2-       Status input 2 -         IP3+       Status input 3 +         IP3-       Status input 3 -         IP4+       Status input 4 +         IP4-       Status input 5 -         IP5-       Status input 5 -         IP6+       Status input 6 +         IP6-       Status input 6 -         DIGITAL/ANALOG OUTPUT       OP1 / OP2 / OP3 / OP4 / AL are 5 separate intrinsically safe circuits, that are isolated from earth and each other. Earthed shunt safety barriers with solito a output may be used provided the cables of each other uset other used provided the cables of each othe	DIGITAL INPUT	$\begin{split} & \text{IP1/IP2/IP3/IP4/IP5/IP6 form a single circuit that must be kept} \\ & \text{isolated from earth. Co/Lo or total cable length is allowed to be:} \\ & \text{Co} = 3.4  \mu\text{F} \\ & \text{Lo} = 1  \text{mH or 500 m cable} \\ & \text{I.S.parameters:} \\ & \text{Uo} = 5.4  \text{V} \\ & \text{Io} = 1  \text{mA} \\ & \text{Po} = 1  \text{mW} \\ & \text{Ci} = \text{negligible} \\ & \text{Li} = \text{negligible} \\ & \text{Li} = \text{negligible} \end{split}$
IP1-       Status input 1 -         IP2+       Status input 2 +         IP2-       Status input 2 -         IP3+       Status input 3 +         IP3-       Status input 3 -         IP4+       Status input 4 +         IP4-       Status input 4 -         IP5-       Status input 5 -         IP6-       Status input 6 +         IP7 / OP2 / OP3 / OP4 / AL and ANOP2 / OP4 / AL and ANOP2 / OP4 / AL in ANOP1 / OP2 / OP4 / AL in ANOP1 / OP2 / OP4 / AL in ANOP1 / OP2 / OP4 / OP4 / AL in ANOP1 / OP4 /	Status inputs	Terminal J362
IP2+       Status input 2 +         IP2-       Status input 2 -         IP3+       Status input 3 +         IP3-       Status input 3 -         IP4+       Status input 4 +         IP4-       Status input 5 +         IP5-       Status input 5 -         IP6+       Status input 6 +         IP6-       Status input 6 -         DIGITAL/ANALOG OUTPUT       OP1 / OP2 / OP3 / OP4 / AL are 5 separate intrinsically safe circuits, that are isolated from earth and each other. Earthed shunt safely barriers with positive output may be used to prevent the addition of 10 OP1 / OP2 / OP3 / OP4 / AL to AN-OP1 and AN-OP2 inside the gFlow 150.0         Alternatively, isolating barriers (like P+F isolating switch amplifier KFDSR2-Ext WLB) may be used to prevent the addition of 10 OP1 / OP2 / OP3 / OP4 / AL to AN-OP1 and AN-OP2 inside the gFlow 150.0         Alternatively, isolating barriers (like P+F isolating switch amplifier KFDSR2-Ext WLB) may be used to prevent the addition of the cables of each circuit are isolated from earth either by: 0.25 mm solid isolation by the use of Type A or Type B cable, fixed and protected against damaget (EC00079-14 §16.2.2.7 and §16.2.2.8).         I.S.parameters:       III = 14.7 V         III = 14.7 V       III = 14.7 M         Pi = 540 mWV       Ci = negligible         I.S.parameters:       III = 14.7 V         III = 14.7 V       III = 14.7 V         III = 14.7 V       III = 14.7 V	IP1+	Status input 1 +
IP2-       Status input 2 -         IP3+       Status input 3 +         IP3-       Status input 3 -         IP4+       Status input 4 +         IP4-       Status input 5 +         IP5-       Status input 5 -         IP6+       Status input 6 +         IP6-       Status input 6 -         DIGITAL/ANALOG OUTPUT       OP1 / OP2 / OP3 / OP4 / AL are 5 separate intrinsically safe circuits, that are isolated from each and each other. Earthed shurts adety barriers with positive ouput may be used to prevent the addition of U of OP1 / OP2 / OP3 / OP4 / AL to AN-OP2 inside the gFlow 150.         AN-OP1 and AN-OP2 inside the gFlow 150.       Anematively, isolating barriers (like P4F isolating switch amplifier KFD2SR2-Ex1.WL) may be used to prevent the addition of U of OP1 / OP2 / OP3 / OP4 / AL to AN-OP2 inside the gFlow 150.         AN-OP1 and AN-OP2 inside the gFlow 150.       Anematively, isolating barriers (like P4F isolating switch amplifier KFD2SR2-Ex1.WL) Bmay be used for the addition of U of OP1 / OP2 / OP3 / OP4 / AL to AN-OP1 + AN-OP2 + AN	IP1-	Status input 1 -
IP3+       Status input 3 +         IP3-       Status input 3 -         IP4+       Status input 4 +         IP4-       Status input 4 -         IP5+       Status input 5 +         IP5-       Status input 5 -         IP6+       Status input 6 +         IP6-       Status input 6 -         DIGITAL/ANALOG OUTPUT       OP1 / OP2 / OP3 / OP4 / AL are 5 separate intrinsically safe oricuits, that are isolated from earth and each other. Earthed shunt safety barriers with positive output may be used to prevent the addition of U of OP1 / OP2 / OP3 / OP4 / AL to AN-OP1 and AN-OP2 inside the gFlow 1500.         Atternatively, isolating barriers (like P+ isolating switch amplifier KFD2SR2-EX1 WLB) may be used provided the cables of each circuit are isolated from earth either by: 0.25 mm solid isolation by the use of Type A or Type B cable, fixed and protected against damage (IEC60079-14 §16.2.2.8).         ILS.parameters:       II = 14.7 mA         P1+ OP2- OP3- OP4- AL- AN-OP1- NC       IC = negligible         IDF1+ OP2- OP3- OP4- AL- AN-OP1- NC       Co/L or cable length for each circuit depends on the connected barrier.         Pulse and Analog output       Terminal J450	IP2+	Status input 2 +
IP3-       Status input 3 -         IP4+       Status input 4 +         IP4-       Status input 4 -         IP5+       Status input 5 +         IP5-       Status input 5 -         IP6+       Status input 6 +         IP6-       Status input 6 -         DIGITAL/ANALOG OUTPUT       OP1 / OP2 / OP3 / OP4 / AL are 5 separate intrinsically safe circuits, that are isolated from earth and each other. Earthed shunt safety barriers with positive output may be used to prevent the addition of U i of OP1 / OP2 / OP3 / OP4 / AL to AN-OP1 and AN-OP2 inside the gFlow 1500.         Atternatively, isolating barriers (like P+F isolating switch amplifier KFD2SR-Ext1 WLB) may be used provided the cables of each circuit are isolated from earth either by: 0.25 mm solid isolation by the use of Type A or Type B cable, fixed and protected against damage (IEC60079-14 §16.2.2.7) and §16.2.2.8).         IJ: Sparameters:       IJ: = 14.7 W         IJ: = 14.7 W       IJ: = negligible         I_: = negligible       I_: = negligible         I_: = negligible       I_: = negligible	IP2-	Status input 2 -
IP4+       Status input 4 +         IP4-       Status input 4 -         IP5+       Status input 5 +         IP5-       Status input 6 +         IP6+       Status input 6 -         DIGITAL/ANALOG OUTPUT       OP1 / OP2 / OP3 / OP4 / AL are 5 separate intrinsically safe siolated from earth and each other. Earthed shunt safety barriers with positive output may be used to prevent the addition of Ui of OP1 / OP2 / OP3 / OP4 / AL to AN-OP1 and AN-OP1 ind AN-OP2 inside the gFlow 1500.         Alv-OP1 and AN-OP2 inside the gFlow 1500.       Alv-OP1 and AN-OP2 inside the gFlow 1500.         Alv-OP1 and AN-OP2 inside the gFlow 1500.       Alv-OP1 and AN-OP2 inside the gFlow 1500.         Alv-OP1 and AN-OP2 inside the gFlow 1500.       Alv-OP1 and AN-OP2 inside the gFlow 1500.         Alv-OP1 and AN-OP2 inside the gFlow 1500.       Alv-OP1 and AN-OP2 inside the gFlow 1500.         Alv-OP1 and AN-OP2 inside the gFlow 1500.       Alv-OP1 and AN-OP1 and AN-OP1 and AN-OP1 and AN-OP1 and AN-OP1 ind AN-OP1 and AN-OP1 ind AN-OP1 in	IP3+	Status input 3 +
IP4-       Status input 4 -         IP5+       Status input 5 +         IP5-       Status input 6 +         IP6+       Status input 6 +         DIGITAL/ANALOG OUTPUT       OP1 / OP2 / OP3 / OP4 / AL are 5 separate intrinsically safe circuits, that are isolated from earth and each other. Earthed shunt safety barriers with positive output may be used to prevent the addition of U id OP1 / OP2 / OP3 / OP4 / AL to AN-OP1 and AN-OP2 inside the gFlow 1500.         Alternatively, isolating barriers (like P+F isolating switch amplifier KPD2SE2 Ext1.WLB) may be used provided the cables of each circuit are isolated from earth either by: 0.25 mm solid isolation by the use of Type A or Type B cable, fixed and protected against damage (IEC60079-14 §16.2.2.7 and §16.2.2.8).         IS.parameters:       UI = 14.7 V         II = 147 mA       Pi = 540 mW         Ciel = negligible       Li = negligible         Li = negligible       Co/Lo or cable length for each circuit depends on the connected barrier.         Pulse and Analog output       Terminal J450	IP3-	Status input 3 -
IP5+       Status input 5 +         IP5-       Status input 5 -         IP6+       Status input 6 +         IP6-       Status input 6 -         DIGITAL/ANALOG OUTPUT       OP1 / OP2 / OP3 / OP4 / AL are 5 separate intrinsically safe circuits, that are isolated from earth and each other. Earthed shunt safety barriers with positive output may be used to prevent the addition of U is OP1 / OP2 / OP3 / OP4 / AL to AN-OP1 and AN-OP2 inside the gFlow 1500.         Alternatively, isolating barriers (like P+F isolating switch amplifer KFD2SR2-EX1.WLB) may be used provided the cables of each circuit are isolated from earth either by: 0.25 mm solid isolation by the use of Type A or Type B cable, fixed and protected against damage (IEC60079-14 §16.2.2.7 and §16.2.2.8).         I.S.parameters:       Ui = 14.7 V         Ui = 14.7 V       Ii = negligible         Li = negligible       Li = negligible         Li = negligible       Co/Lo or cable length for each circuit depends on the connected barrier.         Pulse and Analog output       Terminal J450	IP4+	Status input 4 +
IP5-       Status input 5 -         IP6+       Status input 6 +         IP6-       Status input 6 -         DIGITAL/ANALOG OUTPUT       OP1 / OP2 / OP3 / OP4 / AL are 5 separate intrinsically safe circuits, that are isolated from earth and each other. Earthed shunt safety barriers with positive output may be used to preven the addition of Ui of OP1 / OP2 / OP3 / OP4 / AL to AN-OP1 inaide the gFlow 1500.         Alternatively, isolating barriers (like P+F isolating switch amplifier KFD2SR2-Ex1.W.LB) may be used provided the cables of each circuit are isolated from earth either by: 0.25 mm solid isolation by the use of Type A or Type B cable, fixed and protected against damage (IEC60079-14 §16.2.2.7 and §16.2.2.8).         I.S. parameters:       Ui = 14.7 V         II = 147 mA       Pi = 540 mW         Ci = negligible       Li = negligible         Li = negligible       Co/Lo or cable length for each circuit depends on the connected barrier.         Pulse and Analog output       Terminal J450	IP4-	Status input 4 -
IP6+       Status input 6 +         IP6-       Status input 6 -         DIGITAL/ANALOG OUTPUT       OP1 / OP2 / OP3 / OP4 / AL are 5 separate intrinsically safe circuits, that are isolated from earth and each other. Earthed shunt safety barriers with positive output may be used to prevent the addition of Ui of OP1 / OP2 / OP3 / OP4 / AL to AN-OP1 and AN-OP2 inside the gFlow 1500.         Alternatively, isolating barriers (like P+F isolating switch amplifier KFD2SR2-Ex1.W.LB) may be used provided the cables of each circuit are isolated from earth either by: 0.25 mm solid isolation by the use of Type A or Type B cable, fixed and protected against damage (IEC60079.14 §16.2.2.7 and §16.2.2.8).         I.S.parameters:       Ui = 14.7 V         II = 147 rMA       Pi = 400 mW         Ci = negligible       Li = negligible         Li = negligible       Co/Lo or cable length for each circuit depends on the connected barrier.         Pulse and Analog output       Terminal J450	IP5+	Status input 5 +
IP6-       Status input 6 -         DIGITAL/ANALOG OUTPUT       OP1/OP2/OP3/OP4/AL are 5 separate intrinsically safe circuits, that are isolated from earth and each other. Earthed shunt safety barriers with positive output may be used to prevent the addition of U i of OP1/OP2/OP3/OP4/AL to AN-OP1 and AN-OP2 inside the gFlow 1500. Alternatively, isolating barriers (like P+F isolating switch amplifier KFD2SR2-Ex1.W.LB) may be used provided the cables of each circuit are isolated from earth either by: 0.25 mm solid isolation by the use of Type A or Type B cable, fixed and protected against damage (IEC60079-14 §16.2.2.7 and §16.2.2.8).         I.S. parameters:       Ui = 14.7 V         Ui = 14.7 V       Ii = 147 mA         PP1-OP2-OP3-OP4-AL-AN-OP1-NC       Co/Lo or cable length for each circuit depends on the connected barrier.         Pulse and Analog output       Terminal J450	IP5-	Status input 5 -
DIGITAL/ANALOG OUTPUT       OP1 / OP2 / OP3 / OP4 / AL are 5 separate intrinsically safe circuits, that are isolated from earth and each other. Earthed shunt safety barriers with positive output may be used to prevent the addition of U i of OP1 / OP2 / OP3 / OP4 / AL to AN-OP1 and AN-OP2 inside the gFlow 1500. Alternatively, isolating barriers (like P+F isolating switch amplifier KFD2SR2-Ex1.W.LB) may be used provided the cables of each circuit are isolated from earth either by: 0.25 mm solid isolation by the use of Type A or Type B cable, fixed and protected against damage (IEC60079-14 §16.2.2.7 and §16.2.2.8).         IS.parameters:       Ui = 14.7 V         Ui = 14.7 V       Ii = 147 mA         Pi = 540 mW       Ci = negligible         Li = negligible       Co/Lo or cable length for each circuit depends on the connected barrier.         Pulse and Analog output       Terminal J450	IP6+	Status input 6 +
circuits, that are isolated from earth and each other. Earthed shunt safety barriers with positive output may be used to prevent the addition of Ui of OP1 / OP2 / OP3 / OP4 / AL to AN-OP1 and AN-OP2 inside the gFlow 1500. Alternatively, isolating barriers (like P+F isolating switch amplifier KFD2SR2-Ex1.W.LB) may be used provided the cables of each circuit are isolated from earth either by: 0.25 mm solid isolation by the use of Type A or Type B cable, fixed and protected against damage (IEC60079-14 §16.2.2.7 and §16.2.2.8). I.S.parameters: Ui = 14.7 V Ii = 14.7 V Ii = 14.7 M Pi = 540 mW Ci = negligible Li = negligible Li = negligible Co/Lo or cable length for each circuit depends on the connected barrier.	IP6-	Status input 6 -
	DP1+ OP2+ OP3+ OP4+ AL+ AN-OP1+ AN-OP1- NC DP1- OP2- OP3- OP4- AL- AN-OP2+ AN-OP2- NC	circuits, that are isolated from earth and each other. Earthed shunt safety barriers with positive output may be used to prevent the addition of Ui of OP1 / OP2 / OP3 / OP4 / AL to AN-OP1 and AN-OP2 inside the gFlow 1500. Alternatively, isolating barriers (like P+F isolating switch amplifier KFD2SR2-Ex1.W.LB) may be used provided the cables of each circuit are isolated from earth either by: 0.25 mm solid isolation by the use of Type A or Type B cable, fixed and protected against damage (IEC60079-14 §16.2.2.7 and §16.2.2.8). I.S.parameters: Ui = 14.7 V Ii = 147 mA Pi = 540 mW Ci = negligible Li = negligible Co/Lo or cable length for each circuit depends on the
	Pulse and Analog output	Terminal J450
		Pulse output 1 +

D:\New Converter\Manual\gFlow 1500 User Manual\_98026-A EN 21-12-2022\_rev10.docx



OP1-	Pulse output 1 -
OP2+	Pulse output 2 +
OP2-	Pulse output 2 -
OP3+	Pulse output 3 +
OP3-	Pulse output 3 -
OP4+	Pulse output 4 +
OP4-	Pulse output 4 -
AL+	Alarm output +
AL-	Alarm output -
DIGITAL/ANALOG OUTPUT	AN-OP1 / AN-OP2 are 2 separate intrinsically safe circuits, that are isolated from earth and each other. Only earthed shunt safety barriers with positive output (like MTL Z728) may be used to prevent the addition of Ui of AN-OP1 and AN-OP2 inside the gFlow 1500. I.S.parameters: Ui = 28 V Ii = 95 mA Pi = 650 mW Ci = 63 nF Li = negligible Co/Lo or cable length for each circuit depends on the connected Shunt Safety barrier. In case of a linear barrier with Uo = 28 V and Io = 93 mA, Cc < 20 nF and Lc < 200 $\mu$ H or 100 m cable.
AN-OP1+	Analogue output 1 +
AN-OP1-	Analogue output 1 -
AN-OP2+	Analogue output 2 +
AN-OP2-	Analogue output 2-
NC	Not connected
NC	Not connected
RS485	485/1 and 485/2 are 2 separate intrinsically safe circuits, that must be kept isolated from earth. Co/Lo or cable length for each circuit depends on the connected barrier or associated apparatus. See below from recommended options. I.S.parameters: Ui = $5.4 V / Uo = 5.4 V$ Ii = $225 mA / Io = 128 mA$ Pi = $304 mW / Po = 172 mW$ Ci = $1.3 \mu$ F Li = $306 \mu$ H <b>RS485 serial communication</b> A suitable RS485 isolating barrier may be G. M. International D1061S isolating repeater (ATEX certificate Presafe 16ATEX8917) with I.S. parameters: Ui = $30 V / Uo = 3.7 V$ Ii = $282 mA / Io = 225 mA$ / Po = $206 mW$ Ci = $0 \mu$ F Li = $0 \mu$ H cable capacitance Cc < $1.2 \mu$ F and inductance Lc < $94 \mu$ H. This allows < $94 m$ of unspecified cable length.



	า	Terminal J500
485/A1		RS485 A + only for gasQs sensor
485/B1		RS485 B – only for gasQs sensor
485/C1		RS485 Common GND
485/C1		RS485 Common GND
485/A2		RS485 A +
485/B2		RS485 B -
485/C2		RS485 Common GND
485/C2		RS485 Common GND
gasQs™		·
NOTE: GASQS F	< 0.1 µF and inductance Lc LONIC SENSOR NEEDS AN INTE SUFFICIENT POTENTIAL EQUAL 56-160-20S. THIS PROVIDES A F	< 42 µH. This allows < 42 m of unspecified cable length. RINSICALLY SAFE ISOLATING BARRIER TO PROVIDE POWER LIZATION EXISTS. A SUITABLE ISOLATING BARRIER MAY BE STAHL RECTANGULAR POWER SUPPLY EX IB WITH UO/IO/PO 15.6 V / 160
Typical interconnection	between gFlow 1500, gas0	Qs™ and (isolating) barriers. —
Hazar	dous area	Non hazardous area
Mems AG gasQs™ flonic		ceramic capacitor Stahl 9143/10.156-160-20S
	2x V+ (Ex-i) 2x V- (Ex-i) gAvilar bv gFlow 1500	10+ 10+ 11- 11 - 11 - 11 - L/7 Log 85230 V AC N/9 No
	Gen - 0000000 5447 m <sup>3</sup> gFlow 1500 ⊖ ⊕ ⊕ ⊕ ⊕	PeFu Z757 Mean Well Model: DR-15-5



OPTIONAL I/O and EXTERNAL SUPPLY         OPTIONAL I/O         OPTIONAL I/O         OPTIONAL I/O         OPTIONAL I/O         OPTIONAL I/O         OPTIONAL I/O	I/O IO11 – IO26 Not connected EXT SUPPLY is a single intrinsically safe circuit, isolated from earth. Only one of Zener barrier type P+F Z757 in A1 configuration (ATEX certificate BAS01ATEX7005) shall be used with Cc < 200 nF and Lc < 21 uH, or 20 m of unspecified cable according to IEC60079-14.
Option board and power supply	Terminal J405
IO11	Connected to option #1 pin 15
IO12	Connected to option #1 pin 16
IO13	Connected to option #1 pin 17
IO14	Connected to option #1 pin 18
IO15	Connected to option #1 pin 19
IO16	Connected to option #1pin 20
IO21	Connected to option#2 pin 15
IO22	Connected to option#2 pin 16
IO23	Connected to option#2 pin 17
IO24	Connected to option#2 pin 18
IO25	Connected to option#2 pin 19
IO26	Connected to option#2 pin 20
5V	+5V dc supply from ATEX power supply
GND	0V dc supply from ATEX power supply
5V	+5V dc supply from ATEX power supply
GND	0V dc supply from ATEX power supply

# 4.3.2 Cable connections:

## General:

For each circuit Ci and Li have been determined assuming both occur simultaneously. As an alternative the maximum attachable cable length is given assuming unspecified cable according to IEC60079-14 is used (200pF/m, 1uH/m).

The cable glands at the bottom of the gFlow 1500 can handle following cable size:

Gland M12	Cable diameter of min - max:	4mm - 7mm
Gland M16	Cable diameter of min - max:	6mm - 10mm
	Wire cross section min - max:	0.25 mm <sup>2</sup> – 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
	Wire insulation min:	0.25mm (When installed in hazardous areas)
	When installed in hazardous areas the wire	e insulation of min. 0.25 mm has to be checked.



#### **Recommended types:**

Soft cables: LiYCY 0.75 to 1.5mm<sup>2</sup>, for measurement etc. Hard cables: HSPS 0,5 to 1.5mm<sup>2</sup> twisted pairs, shielded. Shielded cables, suitable for measurement:

#### Spring clamp terminals:

Manufacturer:	Wago
Range:	solid wire 0.5 to 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
	fine stranded wire 0.75 – 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
	fine stranded with ferrule $0.5 - 1.0 \text{ mm}^2$

# 4.3.3 Earthing

Earth is mainly for protection (requirement) and EMC (advantage):

Special requirements in hazardous area: See B. Safety.

The earth connection can be made to an M4 bolt at the bottom of the gFlow 1500.



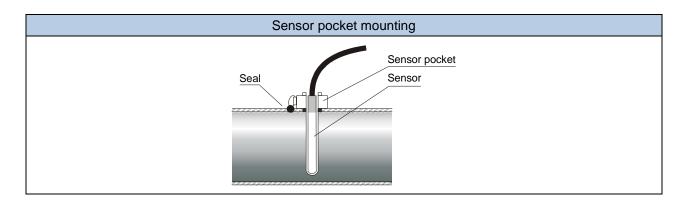
## 4.4 Temperature sensor

If the temperature sensor is mounted by gAvilar (when delivered), the system is already configured according to the temperature sensor specifications.

If the temperature sensor is to be mounted on site, follow the following instructions:

- A label with a bar code is attached to the temperature sensor cable. The code contains the serial number of the sensor and the calibration data. The calibration data insures an accurate measurement of the temperature.
- Enter the bar code number into gAVC Config. (in the "Installation data", "Temperature" tab). Then the system will detect the correct settings.
- After the temperature sensor is installed in the Sensor pocket, it must be sealed with a wire.





# 4.5 Pressure sensor

The pressure sensor is mounted in the gFlow 1500 unit by gAvilar (when delivered). The pressure sensor is installed to the pressure tap, either at the meter, or at the inlet pipe. It is recommended to install the pressure sensor, using a connection pipe system



gAvilar also offers a wide range of valves suitable for use with the gFlow 1500. The common type used for volume converters is the gDC-40.

# 4.6 LF Pulse inputs

There are 2 available LF-inputs on the gFlow 1500 unit. These inputs can be used separately or as a LF-LF pulse check. This function is configured in the gFlow Config. program. The inputs can be connected to a reed-contact, transistor (FET) or Wiegand sensor.

#### Pulse transmitter requirements

For correct measurement, the pulse transmitter must fulfil the following requirements (worst case):

Pulse inputs		
Pull up supply Power supply 33.6VDC		
Pull up resistor       47Kohm (open pulse input)         1 Mohm (closed pulse input)		
Pulse on, starting current	Max. 60 μA	
Pulse on, current (continuous)	Max. 4 µA	

D:\New Converter\Manual\gFlow 1500 User Manual\_98026-A EN 21-12-2022\_rev10.docx



High trigger level	1.3 to 2.5VDC (PS=3.6VDC)	
Low trigger level	0.7 to 1.8VDC (PS=3.6VDC)	
Hysteresis	0.3 to 1.2VDC (PS=3.6VDC)	
Max. Pulse frequency	3 Hz	
Fastest "On-time"	33 m sec.	
Fastest "Off-time"	300 m sec.	

## **Configuration**

The pulse inputs are configured in gFlow Config program.

## 4.7 HF pulse inputs

The gFlow 1500 has 2 of NAMUR inputs that can be used for HF pulse input or for Encoder input. The actual flow (measured flow) is calculated based on the number of pulses received in the last second. Based on the measured flow (Qm) the corrected (Qc) flow is calculated. Increments on the measured and corrected volume are done, and at last the measured- and corrected flow are checked for high- or low flow alarm. The gFlow 1500 uses measured flow, measured volume, corrected flow and corrected volume from the HF input instead of from LF inputs. The NAMUR ports can only operated from the external power supply, however when used for Encoder input also battery operation can be selected. The settings are chosen in the Config. Program.

Note: NAMUR is in conformity with IEC 60947-5-6

# 5.0 Flow meter input

## 5.1 General

The input from a gas meter to the gFlow can either be an LF pulses device, an HF pulse device (only on permanent power) or an Encoder. The Encoder can operate in external power mode or in battery mode.

Meter input value	Meter power supply	Meter Max. frequency (50% duty cycle)	Able to use tamper functionality
LF	3,6 V	3	Yes
Namur	8.2 V	5000	Yes
Encoder	8.2 V	2400 BAUD	Yes

Default value = LF

# 5.2 Tamper functionality

For each possible input type the tamper functionality is can be used. The tamper functionality makes it possible to detect fraud/malfunction of the connection to the meter (e.g. putting strong magnets on the gas meter index, either due to damaged wire or damaged transmitter.

Tamper functionality can be activated/deactivated in the alarm table.

# 5.3 Diode LED's

Each NAMUR input is also equipped with a red LED to indicate the state of the input. The LED will be on if the input is activated (current is running). Flashing of the LED indicates incoming HF pulses or data transmission of the connected Encoder.

The led can be activated using the keypad in page 343 or by using the configuration program in the TAB HF (Read/activate) or the TAB Encoder (Read/activate).

The LED indication is only active for one minute at the time (to save battery consumption. Just activate the function again if longer time is needed for test).

**g***l*vilar

## 5.4 Alarms

The following alarms may occur:

- HF/HF comparison
- LF/HF comparison
- HF/Encoder comparison
- LF/Encoder comparison

If any of the above alarms is active this is controlling alarm no 5 (Pulse count error) providing alarm no. is enabled.

## 5.5 Pulse outputs

There are 4 pulse outputs on the gFlow 1500. The outputs can be used to repeat the converted volume, unconverted volume and energy.

## **Configuration**

The pulse outputs are set up in the gFlow Configuration program.

- The parameters below can be selected for all pulse outputs:
  - 1) Converted volume
  - 2) Measured volume
  - 3) Converted volume at error
  - 4) Measured volume at error
  - 5) Energy
  - 6) Energy at error
  - 7) Volume control
- The pulse output scaling factor
  - 1) 0.1 The output transmits 10 pulses for each whole increment of the parameter.
  - 2) 1 The output transmits 1 pulse for each whole increment of the parameter.
  - 3) 10 The output transmits 1 pulse for each 10 whole increments of the parameter.
  - 4) 100 The output transmits 1 pulse for each 100 whole increments of the parameter.
  - 5) 1000 The output transmits 1 pulse for each 1000 whole increments of the parameter.
- The pulse length in msec:
  - 1) 30
  - 2) 60
  - 3) 125
  - 4) 250
  - 5) 500

# 5.6 Alarm inputs

The gFlow 1500 has an alarm input is also called a "Tamper alarm". This input can be used for connecting

an alarm circuit. Modern gas meters are frequently equipped with a tamper output. The tamper output is usually a N.C. contact (reed switch) and can be monitored by the tamper input of the gFlow 1500. The alarm input is set "ON", when the alarm circuit is opened.

gAvilar

When the "Tamper alarm" is activated, the alarm pictogram is displayed on the gFlow 1500 display. The alarm pictogram disappears after the tampering is cleared.

# 5.7 Alarm output

The alarm output may be connected to an external alarm input. The output is controlled by the settings in the alarm table.

## Current alarms:

As long as the origin of the alarm persists, the current alarm is present. When the fault has been corrected, the alarms are cleared again depending on the settings in the alarm table. If the alarm is still present, after clearing, the alarm pictogram will be shown again.

## Stored alarm:

All alarms are stored in the alarm log, with time stamp, alarm type and status (if the alarm is "ON " (Active) or "OFF" (not active)). From here the alarm is cleared.

In the gFlow Configurations program the user can categorize the alarms, set up whether to detect both when the alarm occurs and when the alarm disappears.

# 5.8 IR-interface/Permanent Remote Reading connection

The gFlow 1500 and the Configuration program can be connected in 2 ways:

- Via the IR-interface. The IR-interface is attached to the gFlow 1500 with the built-in magnet.
- Permanently via the serial link on Port 1. Port 1 can operate at higher BAUD rates up to 38400.

# 5.9 Earthing and connection of conducting cable screens

## Earth connection:

gFlow 1500 mounted in zone 1 requires an earth connection.

Outside the gFlow 1500 there is an earth connection on the left-hand side near the lower hinge. A 4 mm<sup>2</sup> green/yellow wire will be used to connect the gflow 1500 to earth. (refer to local regulations).

Precautions must be taken to avoid static electricity. Do not mount gFlow 1500 on an electrically isolated base. At mounting the gFlow 1500: First connect the earth wire and then the rest of wires afterwards. At dismounting the gFlow 1500: Keep the earth wire connected until all the other wires and sensors are disconnected. Then disconnect the earth wire and the gFlow 1500 can be taken down.

## Connection of conducting cable screens leaving hazardous area

Where screening is required, the screen shall be electrically connected to earth at one point, normally at the non-hazardous area end of the circuit. This requirement is to avoid the possibility of the screen carrying a possibly incentive level of circulating current in the event that there are local differences in earth potential between one end of the of the circuit and the other.

# 5.10 Cable requirements

General cable requirements:

Cable diameter min:	4mm
Cable diameter max:	7mm
Wire insulation thickness (surrounding copper wire) min:	0,25mm



## 5.11 Battery replacement

When the gFlow 1500 battery(ies) is(are) replaced in the hazardous area always vent the room very well. The operator has to be aware of overloading components in the gFlow 1500. Therefore, it's of outmost importance that the operator follows these instructions:

- Remove old battery(ies) (Actual data was stored when the cabinet was opened)
- Insert new battery(ies), please observe ESD correct mounting. (Only batteries approved by gAvilar)

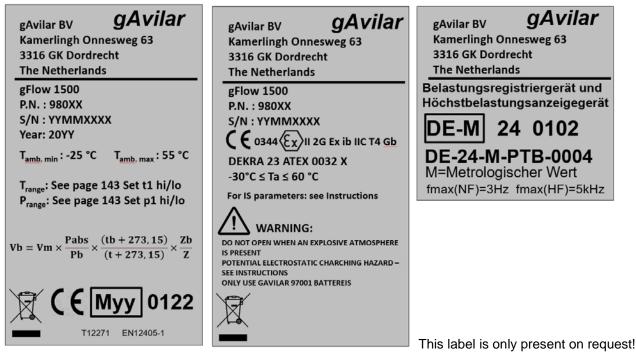


Attention: Use the right battery: gFlow 1500 for main battery supply, marked: 97001

MSDS (Material Safety Data Sheet) see Tadiran home page LTN-065-26-n

## 5.12 Markings on the gFlow 1500

The MID marking is placed on the left side and the ATEX markings on the right side of the bottom part. The marking for the tariff system is on the left hand side above the metrological label. The markings are as follows:



# 5.13 Summary of marking for ATEX

yy is the year of production, nnnnn is the serial number.

Designation according to Directive 2014/34/EU (ATEX):

- Notified body performing the QA surveillance —
- Equipment Group II (Surface Industries)
- Equipment Category 2 (Equipment with a high level of protection suitable for in Zone 1 areas)
- For explosive mixtures of gases, mists, or vapors in air



D:\New Converter\Manual\gFlow 1500 User Manual\_98026-A EN 21-12-2022\_rev10.docx

Ex marking:

- Electrical apparatus with explosion protection acc. EN-IEC standards
- Type of protection (Intrinsic Safety)
- Gas group ——
  Temperature class
- IEC equipment protection level

X marking

- POTENTIAL ELECTROSTATIC CHARGING HAZARD
- DO NOT OPEN WHEN AN EXPLOSIVE ATMOSPHERE IS PRESENT
- USE ONLY GAVILAR 97001 BATTERIES

EU-Type Examination Certificate Number: European Standards applied for explosion protection:

Ambient temperature range:

DEKRA 23ATEX0032 EN IEC60079-0:2018 EN 60079-11:2012 -30°C < Ta < +60°C Ex ib IIC T4 Gb

Main product identification is "gFlow 1500" with conversion type: TZ, PTZ or E. (TZ without pressure sensor) Main product numbers are:

Description	Item no.:
gFlow 1500 pressure range 0 – 2 bar abs	96021
gFlow 1500 pressure range 0 – 6 bar abs	96061
gFlow 1500 pressure range 0 – 14 bar abs	96141
gFlow 1500 pressure range 0 – 30 bar abs	96301
gFlow 1500 pressure range 0 – 80 bar abs	96801

# 5.13 Option boards

At the time the gFlow 1500 is released in the market there are no option board available yet. Very soon after the market introduction the option board for 4G/LTE communication will be released. This option board has a dedicated position inside the gFlow 1500 and can be powered from an internal pulse battery or from the external 5Vdc power supply.

Atex relevant information for option boards is to be found in their individual user manuals. This includes information about marking, EX data for input and output, conditions for safe use, zone, classes and categories.

Be aware of that some option boards may need creepage distances to other option boards. Please find the actual demands in the individual installation manuals.Be aware of that some option boards have intrinsic safe input or output circuits that are internal related to gFlow 1500 earth connection. Those circuits need isolated barriers if leaving the classified zone. Please find the actual demands in the individual installation manuals.

gFlow 1500 is an ex-group IIC equipment. Product approved for IIC is allowed for use for IIB and IIA but NOT the other way around.





# **F.Operation**

# **1.0 Introduction**

The gAvilar gFlow 1500 Gas Volume Converter is designed with special emphasis on simple operation and low maintenance. The gFlow 1500 performs an accurate and secure measurement of the gas consumption, to assure the most accurate customer billing for both volume and energy.

To achieve a high level of performance, it is designed according the latest electronic technologies using:

- Surface mounted components
- High accuracy pressure and temperature sensors
- High resolution graphical display
- Future expansion possibility

The gFlow 1500 can operate in the hazardous zone where the zone is depending on the application. If powered by batteries is fulfils the zone criteria for zone 0 and by using an external power supply it can be installed in zone 1. The gFlow 1500 is certified by DEKRA in the Netherlands: DEKRA 20 ATEX 123456 X.

## 1.1 Operating principle

The gFlow 1500 records all volume pulses received from the associated gas meter. If any pulses are registered, the temperature and pressure are measured and the gas compressibility is calculated or measured by the gasQs gas quality sensor. Pulses can be derived as LF pulses from the gas meter index or from a HF sensor from the meter internal. Alternative the reading of the gas meter is read digitally from an integral encoder. The passed volume is derived from increments over time. The base volume is determined using the measurements of gas pressure and gas temperature and the gas compressibility, calculated or measured.

## **Equations:**

 $C = \frac{\text{pabs}}{\text{pb}} \times \frac{(\text{tb} + 273.15)}{(\text{t} + 273.15)} \times \frac{\text{Zb}}{\text{Z}}$   $Vb = Vc \times C$   $Vc = Vm \times cf$   $E = Vb \times Hs$  pabs = pgauge + pair  $Vm = \frac{n}{\text{imp. w}}$   $d = \frac{\rho gas}{\rho air}$   $W = \frac{\text{Hs}}{\sqrt{d}}$ 



#### Herein is:

С	=	Conversion factor	
Pabs	=	Absolute gas pressure	(barA, kg/cm², PSI, kPA)
p <sub>gauge</sub>	=	line pressure	(barA, kg/cm <sup>2</sup> , PSI, kPA)
Pair	=	atmospheric pressure	(barA, kg/cm <sup>2</sup> , PSI, kPA)
р <sub>ь</sub>	=	Absolute reference pressure	(barA, kg/cm², PSI, kPA)
t <sub>b</sub>	=	Reference temperature	°C, °F
t	=	Temperature	°C, °F
Zb	=	Gas compressibility factor at reference conditions	
Z	=	Compressibility at measured conditions	
$V_{b}$	=	Converted volume	(m <sup>3</sup> , ft <sup>3</sup> )
Vc	=	Corrected volume	(m <sup>3</sup> , ft <sup>3</sup> )
Vm	=	Measured volume	(m <sup>3</sup> , ft <sup>3</sup> )
n	=	number of impulses	
imp.w	=	pulse value	M <sup>3</sup> /pulse or pulses per m <sup>3</sup>
cf	=	correction factor of the gas meter curve (only above 10Hz)	
Е	=	Energy	(MJ, kWh, BTU)
Hs	=	Superior heat value	(MJ/m <sup>3</sup> , kWh/m <sup>3</sup> , BTU/ft <sup>3</sup> )
d	=	relative density	
ρgas	=	density of gas	kg/m <sup>3</sup> , lbm/ft <sup>3</sup>
pair	=	density of air	kg/m <sup>3</sup> , lbm/ft <sup>3</sup>
W	=	Wobbe index	

# Unit conversion:

# Pressure

i lessule				
pressure units are: bar,	kgf/cm2, PSI, kPa			
Unit	Bar	Kgf/cm2	PSI	kPa
value	1	1,019716	14,50377	100

## **Temperature:**

Unit	°C	°F
value	0	32

The conversion from °C into °F: °F = °C  $\times \frac{9}{5}$  + 32

## Energy

Unit	Kwh	MJ	kcal	BTU
Value	1	3,6	859,84524	3412,1416416

Hs

Unit	Kwh/m3	MJ/m3	Kcal/m3	BTU/cu ft
value	1	3,6	859,84524	96,6210912

D:\New Converter\Manual\gFlow 1500 User Manual\_98026-A EN 21-12-2022\_rev10.docx



#### Volume:

Unit	m3	cu ft
value	1	35,3146667

#### Wobbe index:

The Wobbe index is calculated from the returned values d and Hs of the GasQs sensor and not read directly from it. The reason for this is the diversity of units which can be applied for expressing the Wobbe index of a gas. The unit for Wobbe index is the same as the unit chosen for heat value per volume unit.

#### **1.2 Measurement**

The interval between each measurement, may be set to 2, 5, 10, 15, 20, 25 or 30 seconds.

When AGA 8 DC92 is selected, the measurement time can only being set to 10 sec and longer.

The measurement interval is set in the Config. Program in section "Miscellaneous".

Every measurement consists of a pressure and a temperature measurement. After this, the system makes a conversion calculation and an energy calculation. When these values are calculated, the index values are updated. Several min. and max. values are recorded automatically for use in the loggers. Flow stop or decreasing flow is checked continuously.

#### 1.3 Pulse measurement (flow measurement)

The flow is measured as the time between pulses; resolution =  $30.5 \ \mu$ s, which corresponds to a max. error = 0.006% at max. flow. The min. measurement flow, that is calculated, is 1 pulse per 16 bit second.

#### Flow stop:

If the converter does not get any input volume, there is no flow. Under "Flow stop", you can set up a time that the system must "wait" before flow stop is acknowledged. This feature is used to ensure the flow value becomes zero when the gas meter has come to a stop.

If no volume is detected within the set-up time, there is a flow stop.

Flow stop is set up as a time between 1 and 600 sec. When this time is exceeded, the flow is set to 0 (no flow).

#### 1.4 Master reset

The gFlow 1500 can be completely reset.

- The procedure can only be handled by authorized person.
- The reset command will be executed through the optical port or the serial port.
- All data will be erased including passwords and calibration data stored in the CPU memory.
- The gFlow 1500 will restart with its initial values.
- The gFlow 1500 can no longer being used for metrological purpose and requires re-calibration.

## 1.5 Firmware update

The gFlow 1500 can be updated to the latest Firmware by using an MSP-FET flash emulation tool. Flashing does not corrupt any operating data nor calibration data. An internal socket on the main PCB provides access to the flash tool. Uniflash of TI can be used to flash the new Firmware file into the converter. Only authorised persons can perform a flash update to the gFlow 1500. The flash connector is located behind a metrological seal. After updating the Firmware, the seal needs to be replaced.



# 2.1 LF Pulse inputs

There are 2 available LF-inputs per stream on the gFlow 1500 converter. These inputs can be used separately or as a LF-LF pulse check. This function is configured in the Config. program. The inputs can be connected to a reed-contact, Wiegand sensor, opto a.o. (See "Technical data" for more information).

3 Hz

33msec

## Pulse generator requirements

For correct measurement, the pulse generator must fulfil the following requirements (worst case):

- Max. pulse frequency
- Fastest "On-time"
- Fastest "Off-time"
- Max. "On resistance"
- Min. "Off resistance"

300msec 1kΩ (LTL=0.7V; VCC=3.6V; Rpull up=43k; 3Hz)

4MΩ (UTL=2.9V; VCC=3.6V; Rpull up=470k; 3Hz)

gAvilar

## **Configuration**

The pulse inputs are configured in Config. Program.

PULSE INPUTS	
Pull up supply	Power supply 3 to 3.6VDC
Pull up resistor	$47k\Omega$ (open pulse input) 1MΩ (closed pulse input)
Pulse on, starting current	Max. 120 μA
Pulse on, current (continuous)	Мах. 8μА
High trigger level	1.3 to 2.5VDC (PS=3.6VDC)
Low trigger level	0.7 to 1.8VDC (PS=3.6VDC)
Hysteresis	0.3 to 1.2VDC (PS=3.6VDC)

## 2.2 LF-LF

2 pulse transmitters can be connected to the 2 pulse inputs on the gFlow 1500. The LF signals of these 2 pulse inputs are compared. That is why the function is called LF-LF comparison. Both inputs operate identical.

In the Configuration program a max. pulse error is entered: The maximum pulse error. Then the pulse check every is entered: The number of pulses to be measured.

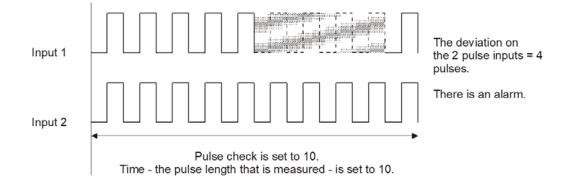
When there is a difference on the 2 pulse inputs more than [Max. pulse error] measured over [Pulse check every] time, an alarm is activated. The alarm is shown after "Max. pulse error" + 1. The order of pulses to arrive does not influence the operation principle.

Example: 10/1: 9 pulses on LF1, 9 pulses on LF 2. The pulses are recorded after pulse no. 10. No matter if the pulses are counted displaced, for/after or on the same time.

[Max. pulse error] can be adjusted between 0-255, where 0 is equal to no LF-LF comparison. [Pulse check every] can be adjusted between 1-65535 pulses.



Max. pulse error is set to 3. If the deviation on the 2 pulse inputs is bigger than 3 pulses, there is an alarm.



#### Flow stop

If no pulses are received from the flow meter, all flow values are set at a value of "0". The time to pass before all flow values are set at 0 can be adjusted under (flow stop after). The time can be set at 2-255 seconds.

#### Alarm limits

Alarm limit values can be adjusted for:

Conv. Flow high limit (Qb1 Hi) Conv. Flow low limit (Qb1 Lo) Corr. Flow high limit (Qc1 hi) Corr. Flow low limit (Qc1 lo) Meas. Flow high limit (Qm1 hi) Meas. Flow low limit (Qm1 lo)

## 2.3 HF pulse inputs

The HF input counts are read every second. The actual flow (measured flow) is calculated based on the actual number of pulses received in the last second. Based on the measured flow and the entered error curve, the corrected flow is calculated. Increments on the measured and corrected volume are done, and at last the actual and corrected flow is checked for high flow limit violation.

The gFlow 1500 uses measured flow, measured volume, corrected flow and corrected volume from the HF input instead of the same values collected from the build in LF inputs.

## 2.4 Error curve correction

According EN12405-1 the error curve correction of the gas meter can be used providing the input frequency is above 10 pulses per second. Using the HF input supports the possibility to linearize the error curve of the gas meter for up to 10 calibration points. The error curve is entered using the configuration program. It consists of an error table showing the allowed error percentage at different flows. The values used are taken from the gas meter calibration certificate.

The flow values have to be entered in descending order.

Example of an arror table:



	Flow (m <sup>3</sup> /h)	Error (%)
1	1000	0.15
2	800	0.05
3	600	-0.12
4	400	0.11
5	200	0.81
6	100	0.63
7	50	-0.82
8	0	0
9	0	0
10	0	0

The flow meter manufacturer normally specifies a meter flow error. This parameter is called "Real flow error". It is calculated as follows:

Real flow error[%] = 
$$\frac{(\text{Indiated flow} - \text{Real flow})}{\text{Real flow}} \times 100\%$$

If the measured flow is lower than the lowest table flow value, the error is specified as the error value of lowest table flow (in the example -0.82%). From this point the error remains constant.

If the measured flow is higher than the highest flow in the error table the error is specified as the error value of highest table flow (in the example 0.15%). From this point the error remains constant.

If none of the above-mentioned cases is true, the error table is "searched" to find the correct flow interval and the actual flow error is calculated as a linear interpolation between the error values for the selected flow interval.

#### Example:

If the measured flow is 300 m<sup>3</sup>/h, the flow interval from the table is 200 to 400 m<sup>3</sup>/h. The error % is calculated as given below:

error = 
$$\frac{EQ_{hi} - EQ_{lo}}{Q_{hi} - Q_{lo}} \times (Measured Flow - Q_{lo}) + EQ_{lo}$$

 $EQ_{hi}$  = the error % of the high error table flow.  $EQ_{lo}$  = the error % of the lowest error table flow.

 $Q_{hi}$  = the high error table flow.

 $Q_{lo}$  = the low error table flow.

With a measured flow of 300 m<sup>3</sup>/h the error is: Error =  $\frac{0.11 - (0.81)}{400 - 200} \times (300 - 200) + (0.81) = 0.46\%$ 

Notice that the error is a positive number. This means that the meter index shows a too high number. Consequently, the error % must be subtracted from the measured flow.

The corrected flow Qc is then calculated as:

Corrected flow = Measured flow  $-\frac{\text{Measured flow} \times \text{error}}{100} = 300 - \frac{300 \times (0.46)}{100} = 298.62 \text{ m}^3/\text{h}$ 

**g***Vilar* 

#### 2.5 HF/HF comparison

The HF input can detect missing pulses from a meter if the meter can transmit pulses from two independent HF channels with the same number of pulses per m3. One meter channel is connected to HF1 and the other to HF2.

After a fixed number of pulses on HF1 or HF2 (set up in location HF1 "Pulse control every" in the Config Program) the number of pulses received on HF1 and HF2 is compared and if the difference is larger than a given number of pulses (set up in location HF1 "Max pulse error" in the Config Program an alarm is flagged. The comparing system is based on a good working HF sensor generates more impulses than the bad working sensor. When HF1 is working correctly the HF2 pulse alarm will be flagged and if HF2 is working correctly HF1 pulse alarm will be flagged.

The HF/HF comparison is only performed if "Pulse control every" and "Max pulse error" both are different from 0.

If HF/HF comparison is activated do not use "Max pulse error" equal to 1, this will lead to problems with timing on receiving pulses on HF1 and HF2.

It's only pulses received on channel A that are used for calculation of flow and increment of volume values.

#### 2.6 HF/LF comparison

When both the LF1 and HF2 input are connected to the associated gas meter a comparison can be made between the two inputs.

After a fixed number of pulses on LF1 (set up in location "Pulse check every" under the "Flow" tab in Config Program) the number of pulses received on HF2 is compared and if the difference is larger than a given number of pulses (set up in location "Max. pulse error" under the "Flow" tab in Config Program) an alarm is flagged.

The HF/LF comparison is only performed if "Pulse check every" and "Max. pulse error" under the "Flow" tab both are different from 0.

If HF/LF comparison is activated do not use "Max. pulse error" under the "Flow" tab equal to 1, this will lead to problems with timing on receiving pulses on the LF and HF channels.

Using the comparison, only pulses received on the LF input are used for calculation of flow and increment of volume indexes.

## 2.7 Encoder

Alternative to using pulse inputs, an encoder (NAMUR) can be used to sequentially read the encoder index of the associated gas meter. The encoder transmits the index value at least once a second and by taking at least 2 reads the passed volume over time can be determined. At each measurement cycle the volume increment is used as an input for volume and energy conversion. The encoder can operate in permanent power mode where the encoder continuously transmits the index value or in battery mode where a preset time activates the encoder reading. The reading interval can be set to 10, 20 or 30 seconds for operation in accordance with EN12405-1 but also to 60 or 120 min for comparison purpose. The NAMUR port is only opened for a few seconds to gather the a-telegram of the encoder. As soon as the telegram has been validated by its sent BCC, the NAMUR port is closed again. The b-telegram is read after the meter has been connected or when the Meter change command is executed. Encoders which can only send the a-telegram can work with the gFlow 1500 without any restriction. The input and Firmware can handle absolute or incremental encoders.

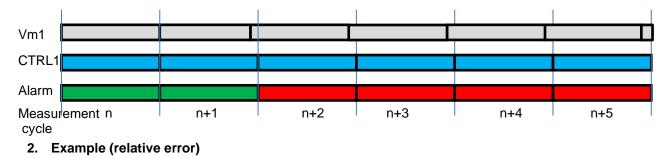


## 2.8 Compare Control input to Vm1

The Control input can be compared with Voume input Vm1. The Control input can be taken from LF2, HF2 or Encoder 2. Vm1 can be derived from LF

#### 1. Example (absolute error)

A choice can be made between None or index Vm1. By selecting "Compare absolute values" continues checking between the index Vm1 with the Control index is made and by exceeding the configured absolute error an alarm is generated. So in this case whenever a deviation between the Vm1 index and the Control index (Ctrl volume) is detected the alarm will remain on.

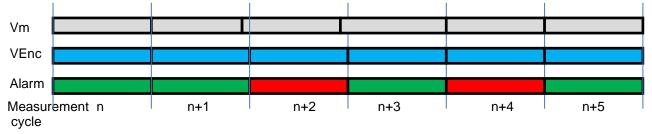


Err(abs) = CTRL1 - Vm1

Err(rel) = %

 $\Sigma$ Err = Err(abs) + Err(rel)

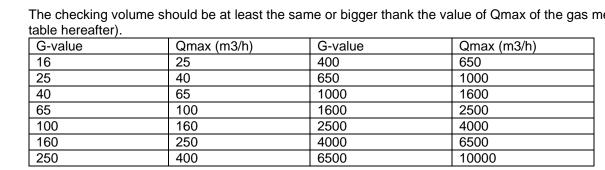
A generated alarm will remain on during the next measurement cycle and at a positive result of the validation it will reset the alarm.



At a positive error as occurring in the measurement period n+1 (too less Vm1 volume counted) the alarm will be on during the following period (n+2). At a negative error as occurring in measurement period n+3 (too much volume Vm counted) the alarm will be on during the following measurement cycle (n+4). This is just to illustrate how the alarm should be detected. In reality it is unlikely once a volume error has

occurred that it will be corrected with the same amount of volume. When over a running cycle a deviation is detected, the next cycle shows the alarm. After a good cycle (even with a deviation between the 2 indexes) the alarm is turned off again.

The volume used during the comparing is configured at "Pulse control after". This volume is cyclic and whenever the set absolute or relative error is exceeded an alarm is generated. The error can be set as an absolute and or relative error where the sum of the errors is determining. By setting the relative error to zero only the absolute error is determined or reverse. To achieve the correct alarming, it is mandatory to set the alarm table correctly. For the correct operation of the alarming effecting the counter checking it is required to set the alarms 5, to be active. Of course, other alarms can be set but they don't affect the comparing between the counters.



The checking volume should be at least the same or bigger thank the value of Qmax of the gas meter (see

gAvilar

## 2.7 Flowstop

If the flow is lower than specified in "Min. flow", the error curve correction and HF/HF comparison are no longer performed. The flow will still be calculated, but the volume values will not be updated. All functionality will be performed when the flow again exceeds the "Min. flow".

## 2.8 Power fail

If the power to the power supply fails the HF inputs will stop counting pulses and the gFlow 1500 automatically uses the LF input for flow calculations and volume updates. On occurance of a power fail the external power alarm is flagged. The operation of the alarm is controlled in the alarm setup. The LF back-up also applies to the operation of the Encoder when used for external power supply.

When the power returns the HF input will resume pulse counting and the gFlow 1500 will again use the flowand volume values from HF. The external power alarm will disappear on resuming the power. The operation of the alarm is controlled in the alarm setup. The same applies to the operation of the Encoder when used for external power supply.

			n on Ala	arm app	-	Action on Alarm disappears					
No.	Description	Enable	Sym	Log	Out	Cnt	Sym	Log	Out	Cnt	Counts
1	Tamper input alarm										1
2	EPROM error										1
3	Pressure sensor error										1
4	Temperature sensor error										1
5	Pulse count error										1
6	Pressure sensor EPROM error										1
7	Door open alarm										1
8	External power error										1
9	Temperature low limit										1
10	Temperature high limit										1
11	Pressure low limit										1
12	Pressure high limit										1
13	Flow measured low limit										1
14	Flow measured high limit										1
15	Flow corrected low limit										1
16	Flow corrected high limit										1
17	Flow converted low limit										1
18	Flow converted high limit										1
19	Energy low limit										1
20	Energy high limit										1
21	Power low limit										1
22	Power high limit										1

# 2.9 Alarm code table



23	Encoder 1 alarm					1
24	Encoder 1 bad bcc or no data error					1
25	Encoder 2 alarm					1
26	Encoder 2 bad bcc or no data error					1
27	Analogue output 1 range error					1
28	Analogue output 2 range error					1
29	Low battery error					1
30	Conversion error					1
31	Program checksum error					1
32	Extern alarm					1
33	HF 1 pulse alarm					1
34	HF 2 pulse alarm					1
35	Wobbe low alarm					1
36	Wobbe high alarm					1
37	Hs low limit					1
38	Hs high limit					1
39	A/D converter error					1
40	Clock set					1
41	Status input 1 on					1
42	Status input 2 on					1
43	Status input 3 on					1
44	Status input 4 on					1
45	Status input 5 on					1
46	Status input 6 on					1
47	Pulse output 1 over run error					1
48	Pulse output 2 over run error					1
49	Pulse output 3 over run error					1
50	Pulse output 4 over run error					1
51	Watchdog alarm					1
52	Gas sensor alarm					1
53	Communication alarm					1
54	No Sim card alarm					1
55	Connection lost alarm					1
56	Option 1 alarm 1					1
57	Option 1 alarm 2					1
58	Option 2 alarm 1					1
59	Option 2 alarm 2					1

# 2.9.1 Alarm input

When an alarm occurs, a flag/bit is set in the alarm log (register). The alarm is activated when the input is "opened". The alarm is set up (1. Alarm code table) in the gFlow 1500 configuration program.



#### Alarm set up:

	1	Sym (Symbol)	The ALARM symbol is shown on the display				
	1	Log	The specified parameters are logged in the "Alarm Triggered log".				
When the alarm appears	1	Out (Output)	The alarm output is set to "ON".				
alaini appoaro	1	Dial	A pre-defined phone no. is dialled via modem.				
	1	Cnt (Counters) *	The error counters are activated.				
When the	0	Sym (Symbol)	The ALARM symbol om the display is turned off.				
alarm disappears	0	Log	The specified parameters are logged in the "Alarm Triggered log".				
dicappedie	0	Out (Output)	The alarm output is set "OFF".				
	0	Dial	A pre-defined phone no. is dialled via modem.				
	0	Cnt (Counters) **	The error counters are stopped.				
	*	operation of the er	is marked, the values of the parameter in question control the ror counters. The operation of the normal- and error counters is setting of "count at alarm"				
	**	When the alarm disappears, the calculation of the conversion factor returns to normal					
Counts	1	Counts is the number of times an alarm has to occur before the alarm becomes active This number can be 1 up to 7.					

# 2.9.2 Count at alarm

A drop-down box is provided to make following selection:

No, Yes, No and Log and Yes and Log.

Count at alarm	
No	The main index counters are stopped and the error counters are active on alarm.
Yes	The main index counters continue and the error counters are active on alarm too.
No and Log	The main index counters are stopped and the error counters are active on alarm too and the ordinal counters do increment at each log interval. The ordinal counters are starting from 0 (zero on a new instrument after initialisation) and increment at each log interval. When an alarm occurs both normal and error ordinal number increment. Thereafter only the error ordinal counter increments. When the alarm disappears both ordinal counters increment and thereafter the normal ordinal counter continues to increment. The occurrence of the alarm has immediately lead to incrementing ordinal numbers with the time and date of occurrence.
Yes and Log	The main index counters continue and the error counters are active on alarm too and the ordinal counters do increment at each log interval. The ordinal counters are starting from 0 (zero on a new instrument after initialisation) and increment at each log interval. When an alarm occurs both normal and error ordinal number increment. Thereafter only the error ordinal counter increments. When the alarm disappears both ordinal counters increment and thereafter the normal ordinal counter continues to increment. The occurrence of the alarm has immediately lead to incrementing ordinal numbers with the time and date of occurrence.

# 2.9.3 Tamper alarm

The gFlow 1500 alarm input is also called a "Tamper alarm". This input can be used for connecting an alarm circuit. The alarm input is set "ON", when the alarm circuit is opened. This function may be used to secure the pressure and temperature sensor wire from being cut or damaged a.o..

# 2.9.4 Functionality

- The alarm is OFF (normal), when the circuit between terminal IN and GND is closed.
- The alarm is ON when the circuit is opened.

Note: Remember to set up the Tamper alarm in the gFlow 1500 Config. section "Installation data", "Alarm". The system can also record when the alarm disappears.

gAvilar

## 2.9.5 In case of a tamper alarm

- The alarm symbol is ON (when selected in the alarm table). The symbol will disappear when the alarm disappears.
- The alarm is recorded in the "Alarm triggered log". (When selected for Log in the alarm table)
- The alarm is added to the "Volume meas. at error" register.
- The alarm output goes "ON" (Low). The alarm output goes OFF, when the alarm is no longer present.

#### 2.9.6 Door alarm

Inside the gFlow 1500 there is a built-in cable support with an inside magnet. This magnet activates a reed switch on the main board and acts as a door alarm as soon as the door is opened. When the door is closed the reed switch is activated and the contacts are closed.

Note: Remember to set up the alarm in gFlow 1500 Config. "Installation data", "Alarm". The reed switch has multiple functions, e.g., storing of all relevant process data into EEPROM to ensure no data and measured volume and or energy is lost. Also, the internal LED for illumination of the input terminals is controlled by the reed switch.

#### 2.9.7 Alarm types

The gFlow 1500 has 2 different alarm types. The alarm active and the alarm registered.

The alarm active shows any active alarm during the time the alarm is ON. When the alarms are recorded in any of the data loggers the alarm code will be logged. However if the duration of the alarm is shorter then the interval period it will not be noticed. To insure that the alarm is recorded the Alarm registerd is introduced. Any alarm which is ON for a period shorter than the log interval will be recorded during the current log period and be shown at the next log.

## gFlow alarms

The gFlow can currently handle up to 59 alarms. These alarms are divided in 2 ranges of 32 alarms. The first range is 1-32 and the second range is 33-64. Alarms 60 up to 64 are spares for future extension.

#### Alarm active

Alarm active acts immediately on any alarm which is active in the alarm table. The alarm is presented as a hex code for each group of 4 alarms. The content of each nibble can vary from 0 to F. As soon as the alarm disappears the alarm is set to OFF.

#### Alarm registered

Alarm registered acts immediately on any alarm which is active in the alarm table on occurrence. The alarm is presented as a hex code for each group of 4 alarms for in total up to 32 alarms. The content of each nibble can vary from 0 to F. As soon as the alarm disappears the alarm is set to OFF. As soon as the alarm disappears the alarm which appears over a period shorter then the interval time in any logger will cause to flag the alarm in alarm registered. This is to indicate that the alarm has appeared but was too short to get noticed in the active alarm. This is valid for alarm condition 1 and 2. In condition 3 and 4 the active alarm will get noticed because it forces an entry within the interval time.

The alarms are presented in the loggers as an 8 digit number. When no alarms are active the result is presented as 00000000.

An active alarm is only ON during the time the alarm is active and OFF when not active.



#### Logging conditions

For the logging there are 4 conditions for counting at alarm:

- 1. Count Vm, Vb and E during alarm = NO
- 2. Count Vm, Vb and E during alarm = YES
- 3. Count Vm, Vb and E during alarm = No and log
- 4. Count Vm, Vb and E during alarm = YES and log

For condition 1. the main indexes are stopped and the counting continuous in the error counters.

For condition 2. the main indexes continue and the counting also appears in the error counters. For condition 3. the main indexes are stopped and the counting continuous in the error counters and a log entry takes place at the time of occurrence of the alarm and also when the alarm disappears.

For condition 4. the main indexes continue and the counting also appears in the error counters and a log entry takes place at the time of occurrence of the alarm and also when the alarm disappears.

# Example 1:

Time Stamp	Volume measured	Volume converted	Energy	Pressure	Temperature	Conversion factor	Alarm 1-32 active	Alarm 1-32 registered	Ordinal counter normal	Ordinal count error
2020.11.11 11:00:00	48	6	236	1.0286	19.8521	0.94593	00000000	00000000	372	3961
2020.11.11 10:55:00	48	6	236	1.0293	19.9254	0.94633	00000000	00000000	371	3961
2020.11.11 10:50:00	48	6	236	1.0286	19.8430	0.94594	00000000	00000000	370	3961
2020.11.11 10:45:00	48	6	236	1.0286	0.1627	1.01459	00000000	00000000	369	3961
2020.11.11 10:40:00	48	6	236	1.0293	19.9987	0.94610	00000000	00000000	368	3961
2020.11.11 10:35:00	48	6	236	1.0278	19.9071	0.94497	00000000	00000200	367	3961
2020.11.11 10:31:06	48	6	236	1.0282	19.8430	0.94555	00000000	00000200	366	3961
2020.11.11 10:30:36	48	6	236	1.0288	49.8323	0.85788	00000200	00000200	365	3960
2020.11.11 10:30:00	48	6	236	1.0277	19.8430	0.94509	00000000	00000000	364	3959
2020.11.11 10:25:00	48	6	236	1.0289	19.8888	0.94606	00000000	00000000	363	3959

In the example 1 there is no alarm at 11:30:00 and an alarm occurs at 11:30:36. Both alarm active and registered show the alarm. The alarm disappears at 10:31:06 and disappears from the active alarm. However the alarm is kept in alarm registered until the next interval time at 10:35:00.

#### Example 2:

Time Stamp	Volume measured	Volume converted	Energy	Pressure	Temperature	Conversion factor	Alarm 1-32 active	Alarm 1-32 registered	Ordinal counter normal	Ordinal count error
2020.11.11 11:00:00	48	6	236	1.0286	19.8521	0.94593	00000000	00000000	372	3961
2020.11.11 10:55:00	48	6	236	1.0293	19.9254	0.94633	00000000	00000000	371	3961
2020.11.11 10:50:00	48	6	236	1.0286	19.8430	0.94594	00000000	00000000	370	3961
2020.11.11 10:45:00	48	6	236	1.0286	0.1627	1.01459	00000000	00000100	369	3961
2020.11.11 10:40:00	48	6	236	1.0293	19.9987	0.94610	00000000	00000000	368	3961

In the example 2 a short alarm occurred between 10:40:00 and 10:45:00. The alarm was too short to get noticed as Alarm active but is notified as Alarm registered.

# 2.10 Power Supply

#### Standard battery autonomy time

Under reference conditions the battery has a typical autonomy time of 2000 days (5-6 years). The number of days is programmed to 1825 upon delivery or after replacing the battery However when 1 battery is used the time is 913 days. The number of batteries used has to be set in the config program at the tab Miscellaneous. The counter is decremented based on the energy used from the battery and is monitored by an integral coulomb counter and when 90% of the battery energy(equal to 180 days) has been consumed, the "Low battery alarm" is activated.



Warning: always use the gAvilar approved batteries!

## Non-standard autonomy time

For batteries (gAvilar devices) that are installed in an environment which deviates from the reference conditions, such as very low or high temperature, interval of measurement shorter than 30 seconds, use of battery powered encoder, short log intervals etc., these parameters may change and have to be taken into consideration.



Warning: when the battery has been replaced, remember to execute the "Change battery command the config program or on the gFlow 1500 using the keypad in page 345. To access page 345 at least the level 0 password needs to be entered.

gAvilar

Note: when the low battery status has been reached the backlight will be switched off. After replacing the battery(ies) and executing the Change battery command, the backlight will be switched on again. During the low battery condition the gFlow will continue to measure as under normal circumstances.

## 2.11 Serial outputs

The gFlow 1500 has two ways of data communication as standard:

- 1) IR interface (optical interface) placed on the front of the unit.
- 2) Serial port 485:

## **Protocol**

The data communication protocol = MODBUS RTU. Data format: 1 start bit, 8 data bits, No parity, 1 stop bit

The baud rate of the optical port is set 2400 BAUD and the Serial port can be set to: 2400; 4800; 9600; 19200 or 38400 BAUD.

Note: Serial port 1 can be switched off when not used.

## 2.11.1 IR interface/485

IR-INTERFA	ACE		
Protocol		MODBUS RTU	
Data spec.:	1 start bit, 8 data bit, 1 stop bit and r	no parity.	
Transmissio	on speed	2400 Baud	
Power cons	umption (at data transfer)	3.3 mA	
SERIAL PO	RT 1 RS485		
RS485 Protocol		MODBUS RTU	
	A (-)		
	B (+)		
	GND		
	Transmission speed	2400; 4800; 9600; 19200; 38400	
SERIAL PO	RT 2		
RS485	Protocol	MODBUS RTU (dedicated for gasQs)	
	A (-)		
	В (+)		
	GND		
	Transmission speed	2400; 4800; 9600; 19200 (default); 38400	

# 2.12 Pressure sensor

The pressure is calculated according to a polynomial using 12 calibration coefficients supplied by the pressure sensor manufacturer. The sensor has an integral E<sup>2</sup>PROM which contains all calibration data, production data and the serial number. The sensor is based on a silicon diffused strain gauge principle and has a barrier diaphragm between the process medium and the silicon chip. The pressure sensor has a built-in temperature sensor and the measured operating temperature of the sensor is compensated as an active input in the polynomial.

Pressure sensor measuring ranges: A for absolute

# gFlow 1500 User Manual\_98026-A EN 21-12-2022\_rev10



Range	Operating range	Calibrated range	Range	Calibrated range
1	0 – 2 bar A	0.6 – 2 bar A	0 – 30 PSI A	9 – 30 PSI A
2	0 – 6 bar A	0.9 – 6 bar A	0 – 90 PSI A	13 – 90 PSI A
3	0 – 14 bar A	2.5 - 14 bar A	0 – 200 PSI A	35 – 200 PSI A
4	0 – 30 bar A	5.0 - 30 bar A	0 – 450 PSI A	70 – 450 PSI A
5	0 – 80 bar A	13 – 80 bar A	0 – 1200 PSI A	200 – 1200 PSI A

PRESSURE SENSOR		
Cable Ø6 mm, length 3m.		
Pressure ranges	2 bar, 6 bar, 14 bar, 30 bar, 80 bar all absolute	
Accuracy	$\pm$ 0,2%R, at ambient temperature –20°C+55°C Long-time drift: < 0.2%/annum	
Process connection	G1/4" Female (standard)	

# 2.12.1 Settings

In the Config Program you can read or set the following pressure sensor parameters:

Read	Manufacture and type	Contains pressure sensor data read from the pressure	
		sensor.	
Read	Serial no.	Contains serial no. read from the pressure sensor.	
Read	Date of calibration	Contains "date of calibration" data read from the pressure Sensor as carried out by the manufacturer.	
Read	Range [bar] and sensor style	Contains data read from the pressure sensor. It specifies the pressure range (0.62 bar, 0.96 bar etc.) and style a for Absolute and g for Gauge	
Read + Write	Air pressure	The air pressure value is only used on gauge pressure sensors. Zero means no gauge sensor is connected.	
Read + Write	TZ pressure	Tz pressure is the fixed value used on operating mode TZ using only a temperature sensor and no pressure sensor.	
Read + Write	Fallback pressure used on error	The fallback value is the value that is shown on the display, in case of an pressure sensor error. Max. range = 0 -999999999 (the number may contain decimal point). Can be Set to a pressure of e.g. 1.01325.	
Read + Write	Pressure low limit	The alarm limit for the min. pressure. Max. range = 0999999999 (the number may contain decimal point).	
Read + Write	Pressure high limit	The alarm limit for the max. pressure. Max. range = 0999999999 (the number may contain a decimal point).	
Select	Pressure sensor source	<ul> <li>The source for pressure can be selected from a drop down menu. Normally "Internal sensor only" will be selected or Fallback only can be used for algorithm check</li> </ul>	
Read	Pressure calibration time	Records the date and time of the applied calibration.	
Calibration	Read + Write	The pressure sensor can be calibrated for up to 10 points. The calibration can only be carried out by authorized persons.	



## 2.13 Temperature sensor

The temperature sensor is a highly accurate Pt1000 sensor. Temperature deviations found during calibration in the factory are provided on a tag on the cable. The tag shows the serial number, the offset at 0°C and the offset at 50°C including a checksum.

TEMPERATURE SENSOR			
Accuracy	With correction (correction data available at label)	± 0.1K	(-40°C+70°C)

# 2.13.1 Settings

In Config. Program you can set the following temperature sensor parameters:

Read + Write	Manufacture and type	Contains temperature sensor data read from the temperature Sensor tag.
Read + Write	Fallback temp. used on error	The fallback value. This value is shown in the display in case of a temperature sensor error. Max. range = -999999999+9999999999999999999999999
Read + Write	Temperature low limit	The alarm limit for the min. temperature. Max. range = - 99999999 +99999999 (the number may contain a decimal point).
Read + Write	Temperature high limit	The alarm limit for the max. temperature. Max. range = 0999999999 (the number may contain a decimal point).
Read + Write	Temperature code	Error correction data for the temperature sensor element (can be read from the tag placed on the temperature sensor cable).
Select	Temperature sensor source	The source for temperature can be selected from a drop down menu. Normally "Internal sensor only" will be selected or Fallback only can be used for algorithm check e.g. compressibility calculation.

# 3.0 Logging

There are 6 different log functions in the gFlow 1500. The logs can be configured to read a broad range of registers in gFlow 1500. With these it is possible to get a very accurate "picture" of status in the installation.

Logs		Max number of log points	Max number of logs	Example	Number of logs
1)	Interval log	20	1219	10	2280
2)	Daily log	20	365	10	682
3)	Snapshot log	20	100	10	186
4)	Alarm Triggered log	20	190	10	355
5)	Monthly log	20	60	10	112

For all of the log types the number of logs that can be stored depends on the number of registers stored in each log. It's possible to select between 1 and 20 registers for each log. Each time the number of registers stored in the log or a register is changed to another one the log is reset.

**gVila** 

Logging operates using the FiFO principle, which means that when the log is full a new log value will overwrite the oldest log value in the log.

# 3.1 Interval log

The interval log is used to read up to 20 values (registers) with fixed time intervals The log can be set to log with the following intervals:

1 min., 2 min., 3 min., 5 min., 10 min., 15 min., 30 min., 60 min., 120 min., 240 min.. The log items are given in D setup data 2.10

Max. and min. values can be logged on the following registers:

Pressure 1 Temperature 1 Flow measured Flow corrected Flow converted

Average values can be logged on the following registers:

- Pressure 1
- Pressure 2
- Temperature 1
- Temperature 2
- Measured flow
- Converted flow
- Corrected flow

Settings:	A) Select the number of registers to be logged. (The number of logs is automatic calculated).
	B) Set the log interval
	C) Select the registers to log

At the end of the Interval log configuration the log line checksum needs to be selected. This will automatically initiate a checking method based on a CRC-16 polynomial. At reading the interval log at page 161 at each pressing of the scroll button the displayed interval record will be checked again. The CRC as stored in the record is re-calculated and when a failure is found the "!" will be prompted behind the Index/log. The total content of this record is invalid when the record number is marked.

The reading of interval log values can be done at page 161. The data is presented in pages where the scroll buttons can be used to step through the data. By pressing the scroll down button the next record will be displayed and by pressing the scroll right button the next parameter will be displayed. To ease the operation the enter button can be used to step down per day. Daily steps can be made on each logged parameter.



# 3.2 Daily log

The "Daily log" is used to read up to 20 values (registers) with fixed intervals of 24 hours. The time of the log can be set with hour and minutes in the interval of 00:00 to 23:59. The time is always defined as local time.

Max. and min. values can be logged on the following registers:

Pressure 1 Temperature 1 Flow measured Flow corrected Flow converted

Average values can be logged on the following registers:

- Pressure 1
- Pressure 2
- Temperature 1
- Temperature 2
- Measured flow
- Converted flow
- Corrected flow

Settings: A) Select the number of registers to be logged. (The number of logs is automatic calculated).B) Set the log timeC) Select the registers to log

# 3.3 Snapshot log

The snapshot log expresses a "snapshot picture" of the actual registers in gFlow 1500. A reading with the snapshot log can be activated manually from Config. Program. The snapshot log can be used for testing the unit. In this case it can be useful to read the actual values for pressure, temperature, conversion factor etc.

Max. and min. values can be logged on the following registers:

Pressure 1 Temperature 1 Flow measured Flow corrected Flow converted

Average values can be logged on the following registers:

- Pressure 1
- Pressure 2
- Temperature 1
- Temperature 2
- Measured flow
- Converted flow
- Corrected flow

Settings: A) Select the number of registers to be logged. (The number of logs is automatic calculated). B) Select the registers to log



## 3.4 Alarm triggered log

Alarm triggered log is used for reading up to 20 values (registers) at the time an alarm changes status. It could e.g. be a great help when solving an error, if you also know the value for e.g. pressure, temperature, at the moment an alarm arose.

Which alarm that triggers the log is specified under alarms.

Max. and min. values can be logged on the following registers:

Pressure 1 Temperature 1 Flow measured Flow corrected Flow converted

Average values can be logged on the following registers:

- Pressure 1
- Pressure 2
- Temperature 1
- Temperature 2
- Measured flow
- Converted flow
- Corrected flow

Settings: A) Select the number of registers to be logged. (The number of logs is automatic calculated). B) Select the registers to log

C) Set the alarms to trigger the log

## 3.5 Monthly log

The "Montly log" is used to read up to 20 values (registers) with fixed intervals of 1 month. The month is defined as log time of day 1 up to log time 1 month later. The time of the log can be set with hour and minutes in the interval of 00:00 to 23:59 in the daily log setup. The time is always defined as local time.

Max. and min. values can be logged on the following registers:

Pressure 1 Temperature 1 Flow measured Flow corrected Flow converted

Average values can be logged on the following registers:

- Pressure 1
- Pressure 2
- Temperature 1
- Temperature 2
- Measured flow
- Converted flow
- Corrected flow



Settings: A) Select the number of registers to be logged. (The number of logs is automatic calculated).B) Set the log timeC) Select the registers to log

# 3.6 Alarm log

Up to 100 alarms can be logged.

For alarms are logged:

- A) Date + time
- B) Alarm type
- C) Status:
  - "ON" The alarm is active
  - "OFF" The alarm is not active

The alarms are divided into 3 groups: System alarms, limit alarms and input alarms.

System alarms:	- Battery
-	- Conversion error
	- Program checksum error
	- A/D converter error
	- Clock set
	- Watchdog
Limit alarms:	- Flow measured max./min.
	- Flow corrected max./min.
	- Flow converted max./min.
	- Energy flow max./min.
	- Pressure max./min.
	- Temperature max./min.
	- Heat value max./min.
	- Wobbe index max./min.
Input alarms:	- Tamper input alarm
	- Pressure sensor error (outside defined range)
	- Temperature sensor error (outside defined range)
	- Pulse count error
	- Door open alarm
	- External power alarm
	- HF pulse alarm 1 and 2
	- Encoder alarm 1 and 2
	- External alarm
	- Status input 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6
	- Gas sensor alarm

## gFlow 1500 User Manual\_98026-A EN 21-12-2022\_rev10



#### Output alarms:

- Analogue output range error 1 and 2
- Pulse output over run error 1, 2, 3 and 4
- Communication alarm
- No SIM card alarm
- Connection lost alarm

## Options:

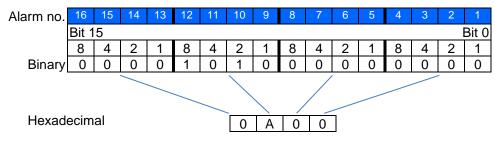
- Option 1 alarm 1
  - Option 2 alarm 2
  - Option 3 alarm 3



## 3.7 Alarm code interpretation

In the alarm code example below only the first 16 alarms are given. Alarm active 1-32 and Alarm registered are for the first 32 bits of the alarm table. The second part of the alarms is covered in Alarm active 33-64 and Alarm registered.

Status L	Status Logs			Current alarms	
	Description	Status		bit	Status
1	Tamper input alarm	OFF	1	bit 0	0
2	EPROM error	OFF	2	bit 1	0
3	Pressure sensor error	OFF	3	bit 2	0
4	Temperature sensor error	OFF	4	bit 3	0
5	Pulse count error	OFF	5	bit 4	0
6	Pressure sensor EPROM error	OFF	6	bit 5	0
7	Door open alarm	OFF	7	bit 6	0
8	External power error	OFF	8	bit 7	0
9	Temperature low limit	OFF	9	bit 8	0
10	Temperature high limit	ON	10	bit 9	1
11	Pressure low limit	OFF	11	bit 10	0
12	Pressure high limit	ON	12	bit 11	1
13	Flow measured low limit	OFF	13	bit 12	0
14	Flow measured high limit	OFF	14	bit 13	0
15	Flow corrected low limit	OFF	15	bit 14	0
16	Flow corrected high limit	OFF	16	bit 15	0



The ALARM reading on the display for the logger: 00000A00

Per nibble the result is determined using the following table:

0x	2 <sup>3</sup>	2 <sup>2</sup>	2 <sup>1</sup>	2 <sup>0</sup> 0
0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	1
0 1 2 3	0	0	1	0
3	0	0	1	1
4	0	1	0	0
4 5 6	0	1 1	0	1 0
6	0	1	1	0
7	0 1	1	1	1
8	1	0 0	0 0	0
7 8 9 A	1	0	0	1 0
Α	1	0	1	0
В	1	0	1	1
B C D E F	1 1	0 1 1	0 0	0 1 0 1
D	1	1	0	1
Е	1	1	1	0
F	1	1	1	1



#### 4.0 Audit trail log

The Audit trail log is used to register the "changes" executed from the Config. Program or by the keypad on the gFlow 1500 that affects the metrological part of the registers. The configuration log can log the last 800 changes. Any modification made through the keypad is logged with User ID KPAD. This is to identify the modification has been made without the use of the configuration program.

For each "event" is registered:

- Time stamp
- Description (parameter name)
- Old value
- New value
- User ID

An example is given below:

Time Stamp	Description	Old value	New Value	User ID
2020.08.19 14:04:28	Clock set	2020.08.19 14:04:28	2020.08.19 14:04:29	MFG
2020.08.19 14:04:19	Clock set	2020.08.19 14:04:19	2020.08.19 14:04:19	MFG
2020.08.19 12:12:10	Density of air	1.29300	1.00000	admi
2020.08.19 12:12:03	P unit	1	0	admi
2020.08.19 12:11:54	Density unit	2	0	admi
2020.08.19 12:11:51	T unit	1	0	admi
2020.08.19 12:11:47	Hs unit	1	0	admi
2020.08.19 12:11:25	T unit	0	1	admi
2020.08.19 12:11:14	P unit	0	1	admi
2020.08.19 12:07:38	Hs unit	2	1	admi
2020.08.19 12:07:30	Hs unit	1	2	admi
2020.08.19 12:07:05	Hs unit	0	1	admi
2020.08.19 12:06:46	Hs unit	2	0	admi

Parameter	Explanation of audit trail events				
Conversion type	Method	0 = E	1 = PTZ	2 = PT	3 = TZ
Volume unit	Volume unit	$0 = m^3$	1 = cu ft		
Energy unit	E unit	0 = MJ	1 = kWh	2 = kcal	3 = BTU
Pressure unit	P unit	0 = bar	1 = PSI	$2 = kgf/cm^2$	3 = kPA
Temperature unit	T unit	0 = °C	1 = °F		
Density unit	Density unit	0 = d	1 = ρn kg/m <sup>3</sup>	2 = pn lbm/ft <sup>3</sup>	
Heat value unit	Hs unit	$0 = MJ/m^{3}$	1 = kWh	2 = kcal	3 = BTU
HF1 set to Encoder	Use HF or Encoder	0 = HF	1 = Encoder		
HF2 set to Encoder	Use HF or Encoder	0 = HF	1 = Encoder		

For the z-equation following numbers are set in the Audit trail logger:

Method	Number
Z/Zb	0
AGA-NX19	1
AGA-NX19 BRKORR3H	2
AGA8 DC92	3
AGA8 GCM1	4
AGA8 GCM2	5
SGERG A	6
SGERG B	7
SGERG C	8
SGERG D	9
SGERG DE	10
CO2	11
H2	12
Editable table	13
GasQs	14

D:\New Converter\Manual\gFlow 1500 User Manual\_98026-A EN 21-12-2022\_rev10.docx



Also the change of index values e.g. at startup of an installation to synchronize the Vm index of the gFlow with the meter index is recorded with the old value, the new value with time stamp and User ID.

When there is no new record, the message below is prompted.

gFlow1500	×
9.10111500	
There is no a new record update in th	e gFlow
	OK



#### 5.0 Security

The gFlow 1500 is "secured" in accordance with EN12405-1 and MID 2014/32/EU. The unit has a "hardware" password which specifies the max. allowed "software" password level.

The hardware password to each single register in gFlow 1500, is decided by two DIP switches placed in the gFlow 1500 on the main board underneath the metal cover. The switches is accessible by breaking the seal near the battery holders. The switches are open on delivery but can be closed on request of the customer, user or local notified body.

The system is secured via 4 software passwords in the Config. Program. Each access level has its own password.

#### 5.1 Hardware security

Switch 1	Switch 2	Acces level	Function	Password required
ON	ON	0	Only reading of the data from the gFlow 1500	YES
ON	OFF	1	Configuration of a few non-metrological parameters	YES
OFF	ON	2	Configuration of non-metrological parameters	YES
OFF	OFF	3	Configuration of all parameters	YES

#### 5.2 Software security

Rights	Highest Access level	Password level	Read/Write
User	0	1	Read only
Operator	1	1	Read/Write limited
Technician	2	2	Read/Write limited
Super User	3	3	Read/Write all

#### User password

When the gFlow Configuration program is started, you are asked to type in a User ID and a password. This ID and password has been created by the administrator. The first time the Configuration program is started the "administrator user" has to set up the passwords (only the administrator or the super user can set up the initial passwords).

#### 5.3 Getting started

The first time the system is started, the username default = admi (administrator). The default password is password.

#### User set up

The different users can be set up under "User" in the main menu. Here the administrator can create new users, delete users and set up user rights and user password.

#### User rights/user password setup

When the <New user> button is clicked, a new window shows.

[ User ID ]:	Abbreviated user name (max. 4 characters)
[ Name ]:	User name (max. 33 characters)
[ Password ]:	User password (max. 8 characters)
[ Confirm password ]:	User password confirmation.



## **Rights:**

- [ Admi ]: The administrator is allowed to make create/change configurations and to create other users, operators, technicians and super users with their own passwords.
- [ User ]: The User is allowed to make create/change limited configurations.
- [ Operator ]: The Operator is allowed to make create/change limited configurations.

[Technician ]: The Technician is allowed to make create/change limited configurations.

[Super User]: The Super User is allowed to make create/change configurations and to create other users.

## Note: a Super User needs to have official authorisation for modifying metrological data.

Special characters like -, +, /, \ and <space> e.g. are not valid in the passwords.

Next time the Configuration program is started, the "new" user can log on to the system.

# 5.4 Connection to the gFlow 1500

In addition to the user Id and password, the system also includes a converter access password. This password is requested on making a connection to the gFlow 1500. The converter access password is available in 3 levels.

The default values are:

Level 1:"0000000" (access to read data)Level 2:"1111111" (access to read and modify limited data)Level 3:"2222222" (access to read and modify all data)

The Level password are always numerical and have at least 4 digits and max. 8 digits.

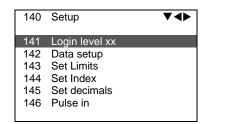
The administrator or super user can modify the access passwords.

In the Configuration program 4 different access levels can be set up:

Access level 0:	User: access password required
Access level 1:	Operator: Configuration of a few parameters.
Access level 2:	Technician: Configuration of a limited number of parameters.
Access level 3:	Super User: Configuration of all parameters.

Only the Super User or administrator is allowed to change the passwords. Special characters like -, +, /, \ and <space> e.g. are not valid in the passwords.

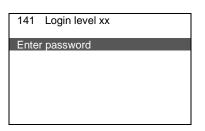
# 5.5 Entering the password (keypad)



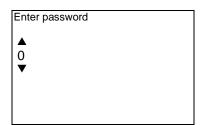


Procedure of entering the level 1 or 3 password: The MSD is entered first.

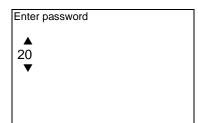
- 1. Scroll to page 141.
- 2. Press Enter.



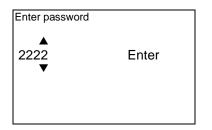
3. Press Enter.



- 4. Scroll the required number
- 5. Press the right scroll button



- 6. Scroll the required number
- 7. Press the right scroll button
- 8. Repeat until at least 4 digits are entered



- 9. After entering the 4<sup>th</sup> digit Enter is popping up and flashing
- 10. If the password is only 4 digits press enter or continue to enter more digits
- 11. After the complete password is entered just press Enter again.
- 12. The keylock in the status bar is now open  $\bigcirc$ .

Stream 1 pages 142, 143, 144, 145 and 146 are now accessible for modification.

General pages 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318 are now accessible for modification too.



340	Help	<b>* + &gt;</b>
341	Help file	
342	Support	
343	Diagnostics	
	Test Analog O/P	
345	Change battery	

General pages 343, 344 and 345 are now accessible to execute an operation command\*.

- \* These pages are available using password level 1 or password level 3.
- Note: The entered level using the keypad is valid for 8 minutes only. After this time the gFlow 1500 is automatically going back into level 0. The temporarily opened pages are closed again. To re-access these pages the password has to be entered again.

#### 5.6 Set LF1 and LF2 pulse value

142	Data setup L3
Set	Pulse value LF1
Set	Pulse value LF2
	·

Set Pu	lse value LF1
1.	.00000
▼	

By pressing the left button the value can be increased by a factor of 10 or 100.

Using the scroll down button increases the number and using the scroll up button decreases the number.

Set Pu	lse value LF1
01.	00000
▼	

Each number can be set individually. The numbers are selected by using the scroll left or scroll right button. After entering the required number use the scroll right button until Enter is displayed. Pressing Enter confirms the setting of the number by "Set successful!"

The same procedure is used for LF2.



#### 5.7 Set limits

143	Set limits
Set	p1 hi
Set	p1 lo
Set	p1 default
Set	t1 hi
Set	t1 lo
Set	t2 default

Set p1	hi
6.0	00000
▼	

By pressing the left button the value can be increased by a factor of 10. Using the scroll down button increases the number and using the scroll up button decreases the number.

Set p1	hi
06.	00000
▼	

Each number can be set individually. The numbers are selected by using the scroll left or scroll right button. After entering the required number use the scroll right button until Enter is displayed. Pressing Enter confirms the setting of the number by "Set successful!"

The same procedure is used for all parameters at page 143.

## 5.8 Set Index L3

On Page 144 the indexes can be preset to synchronize with the gas meter or to continue the index value at replacement of an old converter with the gFlow 1500.

144	Set Index L3
	E1
Set	Vb1
Set	Vc1
Set	Vm1



Set E1	
004	17304.1426
▼	

Using the scroll down button increases the number and using the scroll up button decreases the number. Each number can be set individually. The numbers are selected by using the scroll left or scroll right button. After entering the required number use the scroll right button until Enter is displayed. Pressing Enter confirms the setting of the number by "Set successful!"

The same procedure is used for Set Vb1, Set Vc1 and Set Vm1.

#### 5.9 Set decimals

On page 145 the number of decimals for the indexes can be set. The selection can be made from 0 up to 4. The default is 4 decimals.

Set decimals
E1 decimals
Vb1 decimals
Vc1 decimals
Vm1 decimals

After pressing enter the selection of the number of decimals can be made. Just use the scroll up and scroll down button for selection.

Set E	1 decimals	
0		
1		V
2		
3		
4		

The same procedure is used for Set decimals Vb1, Vc1 and Vm1.

#### 5.10 Pulse in

On page 146 the input selection for volume, flow and control can be selected.

146	Pulse in
Set	Vol. to LF1, HF1, Enc1
Set	Flow to LF1, HF1, Enc1
Set	Ctrl. to LF2, HF2, Enc2

Select the input by using the scroll down and scroll up button and press enter.



Set Vo	I. to LF1, HF1, Enc1	
LF1		
HF1/	Encoder 1	V

After selection just press escape to leave the setting page.



## 6.0 MessEV Data logging

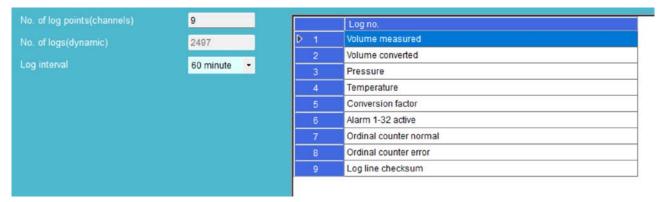
#### 6.1 Introduction

The gFlow 1500 is approved by PTB in accordance with MessEV to national requirements for Germany. The interval logger complies with MessEV for the tarif structure providing the setup is in compliance with the settings as given below:

Since the logger in an integral part of the converter the main operation of the converter is adopted to the measurement conditions as given in the measurement application. The input for volume can be derived from LF, HF or Encoder. How the converted volume is determined from which input and which calculation method is used has no effect on the function of the interval logger.

However there are settings required e.g. the data items to be logged and also to stop the main indexes during an alarm condition needs to be set.

The log interval needs to be set to: 60 minute and the parameter list needs at least to be set to volume measured and volume converted followed by alarm active and log line checksum. Other items e.g. pressure, temperature and conversion factor are optional. The ordinal counsters are also mandatory to select.



The monthly logger is used to log the highest hourly value over the last 3 months. Also for this logger a minumum set up is requied to comply with MessEV.

No. of log points(channels)	11	[		Log no.	
No. of logs(dynamic)	103		▶ 1	Max increm. Time M	
			2	Max increm. Vb M	
			3	Max increm. Vb dec. M	
			4	Max increm. Time M-1	
			5	Max increm. Vb M-1	
			6	Max increm. Vb dec. M-1	
			7	Max increm. Time M-2	
			8	Max increm. Vb M-2	
			9	Max increm. Vb dec. M-2	
			10	Alarm 1-32 active	
			11	Log line checksum	

The parameter logged are the time of the highest Vb hourly value over the last month identified with M for Month, M-1 for the previous month and M-2 for pre-previous month.

The value is given as an integer and a decimal for Vb. The memory is organised to FiFo, First in, First out.



Also here the last item is the log line checksum.

Count Vm and Vb at error should be set to No and log. (use of ordinal numbers)

	Description	Enable	1: Sym	1:Log	1: Out	1: Dial	1: Cnt	0: Sym	0:Log	0. Out	0: Dial	0: Cnt	Counts
1	Tamper input alarm												0
2	EPROM error												0
3	Pressure sensor error			•								V	1
4	Temperature sensor error												1
5	Pulse count error	V							2				1
6	Pressure sensor EPROM error												0
7	Door open alarm												0
8	External power error												0
9	Temperature low limit	•		2									1
10	Temperature high limit		V					•					1
11	Pressure low limit	V	•					•	V			V	1
12	Pressure high limit	•											1
13	Flow measured low limit												0
14	Flow measured high limit												0
15	Flow corrected low limit												0
	Flow corrected high limit							0	E1.			173	0

## 6.2 Reading data from the interval logger

## 6.2.1 Reading logger data using the gFlow 1500 configuration program

Before data can be read from the gFlow 1500 a connection from a PC to the gFlow needs to be established. This can be either a direct connection using the optical interface on the optical port on the front of the gFlow or by a TCP/IP connection where MODBUS TCP or MODBUS over TCP/IP can be selected. The later depending on the type of connection used.

For a connection always a password is requied even to just read the data. At least the password for level 1 needs to be entered to access the data.

The procedure to create a connection is described in chapter D (Setup data) paragraph 1.2.

Date and Time reading Read from 22- 7-202		🔹 to 22- 7	2020 ~ 15:0	0:00						
		Cancel							Ехро	rt to .CSV file
Time Stamp	Volume measured	Volume converted	Energy	Pressure	Temperature	Conversion factor	Alarm 1-32 active	Alarm 1-32 registered	Ordinal counter normal	Ordinal counte error
	48	6	236	1.0282	19.8796	0.94546	00000000	00000100	378	3961
2020.11.11 11:25:00	48	6	236	1.0289	19.9529	0.94587	00000000	00000100	377	3961
2020.11.11 11:20:00	48	6	236	1.0293	19.8888	0.94643	00000000	00000100	376	3961
2020.11.11 11:15:00	48	6	236	1.0292	19.9529	0.94612	00000000	00000100	375	3961
2020.11.11 11:10:00	48	6	236	1.0280	19.8613	0.94534	00000000	00000100	374	3961
2020.11.11 11:05:00	48	6	236	1.0289	19.8979	0.94599	00000000	00000100	373	3961
2020.11.11 11:00:00	48	6	236	1.0286	19.8521	0.94593	00000000	00000100	372	3961
2020.11.11 10:55:00	48	6	236	1.0293	19.9254	0.94633	00000000	00000100	371	3961

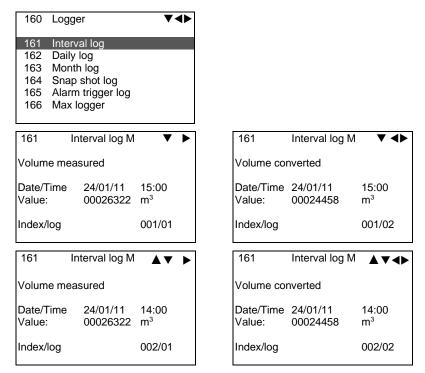
After reading the logger the data can be exported to a .csv file format to be processed in MS Excel.

#### 6.2.2 Reading logger data on the gFlow 1500 display

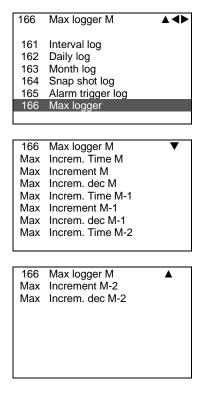
According the requirements of MessEV the logged values also have to be presented on the display of the gFlow.

For the loggers please scroll to page 160.





By using the scroll button to right the next parameter will be displayed and by using the scroll button down the previous hourly record will be displayed. By pressing the enter button the cursor steps to the previous day (advances for 24 hours). This makes it easier to step down when data for many days is stored.



For accurate data logging the RTC is an important device to insure the time stamp is determined correctly. However when the time needs to be adjusted this can be done through the serial interfaces e.g. using the configuration program or by entering the correct time in the gFlow using the key pad. When the clock is changed for more than 1% of the logging interval (1 hour) the change of the clock setting is recorded in the



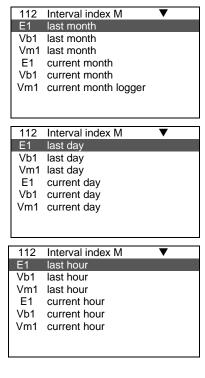
Audit trail and the interval of the change is marked with an asterix \* to notify this record is not valid for custody transfer measurement.

Each record is stored with a log line checksum (16 bit CRC) which is determined over all the logs within the line. By reading records back from the memory to be displayed on the gFlow LCD the checksum is recalculated on each line. Whenever a deviation between the stored and recalculated checksum occures the display shows ! for the record to notify this record has become invalid and is not longer subject for custody transfer measurement.

The gFlow has interval indexes for hourly, daily and monthly values.



These indexes are presented at page 112 and are very helpful to use up to the max. allowed gas load during an hour, a day or a month. The indexes of the current hour are copied into the last hour index. The current index starts from zero again after the hour. The same principle is used for day and month.





## G. Communication

The gFlow 1500 uses a non-proprietary protocol: MODBUS RTU. Specifications are given in: www.modbus.org

The gFlow 1500 is standard equipped with 3 serial communication ports. At the front an optical communication port designed in accordance with IEC 62056-21 is used for reading and writing data. The settings of the optical port are:

gAvilar

2400 baud, 8 data bits, no parity and 1 stop bit. The default slave address is 1.

The slave address of the gFlow 1500 can be set from 1 up to 247. The use of the slave address allows the user to communicate in a multi drop configuration.

Inside the gFlow 1500 there is an RS485 user port.

ON	-
38400	•

The baud rate can be set to: 2400; 4800; 9600; 19200 and 38400. The protocol settings are: 8 data bits, no parity and 1 stop bit.

Both the optical port and serial port 1 can be used to read/write all data. The data can always being read in level 0 but writing data can only occur in the right user level (2 or 3) with the corresponding password.

For the communication with the gasQs sensor a dedicated communication port named Serial port 2 is provided:



The default baud rate is: 19200 for the gasQs sensor.



# H. Maintenance

## 1.0 General

The gFlow 1500 is not subjected to a lot of maintenance. At any inspection in the field it is recommended to inspect the internal of the instrument on moisture and dust. When properly installed with a tight cover and cable glands no moisture and dust should creep into the device. The installed breathing valve avoids any pressure difference between the atmospheric- and the internal pressure. The installation of the gFlow 1500 should be such that no water can drop directly on the device. Water may block the breathing valve.

gAvilar



When the housing needs to be cleaned this can only be achieved using a moist cloth to avoid any static electricity building up on the front plate including the window.



Battery replacement can only take place when there is no explosive hazard at the installed location. The person responsible for battery replace needs to check the location before opening the cover of the gFlow 1500.

#### **1.1 Inspection and Maintenance**

The requirements as stated in EN-IEC 60079-17 or other codes of practice valid on the place of installation apply.

If the gFlow 1500 enclosure, display or interconnecting cables appears cracked, dented, broken or otherwise no longer in good condition or are very dirty or damaged they must be immediately repaired or cleaned.

As the device internal circuits are always on when battery powered, in case of damage it must be removed from the hazardous area immediately and may only be restored after the repair has been carried out and approved.

When batteries appear empty it is recommended to have them immediately replaced. Only gAvilar 97001 cells may be used.

Cycle of maintenance depends on the specific conditions of use. As a general guide line for light use a 12month interval is recommended.

#### 1.2 Repair

Repair to the gFlow 1500 may only be done by using original parts. It shall be carried out by qualified skilled workers who have been trained in accordance with EN-IEC 60079-19 or other codes of practice valid on the place of installation.

Applying of non-original parts may lead to injury to persons and damage to equipment.

If non-original parts are used or repair has been carried out in an incompetent manner the warranties concerning explosion safety no longer apply. Therefore, it is advised to return the equipment to the manufacturer in cases repair is demanded.

#### 1.3 Special conditions for Safe Use

- POTENTIAL ELECTROSTATIC CHARGING HAZARD (see 2.3.2 Electrostatic discharge)
- DO NOT OPEN WHEN AN EXPLOSIVE ATMOSPHERE IS PRESENT (see 2.3.1 Hazardous areas)
- USE ONLY GAVILAR 97001 BATTERIES (see 3.1 Inspection and Maintenance)



## 2.0 Calibration

#### 2.1 General

The calibration of the pressure and temperature inputs of the gFlow 1500 can be made by any user in level 3. The modification of the calibration will automatically destroy the current calibration data.



Warning: Please note that gAvilar performs an accurate calibration in the factory as part of the MID accreditation where the highest accuracy possible will be insured. Any modification to the factory calibration will modify the initial calibration and the metrological behaviour will be affected.

Following the procedure described in this manual will help in creating an accurate calibration of the converter.

The calibration can be executed with use of the Configuration Program providing the user has the appropriate user rights.

## 2.2 Equipment

To be able to apply a calibration to the gFlow 1500 following equipment is required:

- 1. Pressure reference (error  $\leq 0.1\%$ )
- 2. Inert gas bottle with pressure controller or air pump
- Temperature reference (error ≤ 0.1 °C)
   Temperature controlled bath or at least 2 insulated cans, one with melting ice and one with pre-
- 5. PC with Uniflo 1x00 Config program
- 6. Optical reading head for gFlow 1500

#### 2.3 Location

The calibration should be done in a temperature controlled room where the reference temperature is approximately 21°C and should not vary more than ± 0.5°C during the calibration procedure. Alternatively the calibration can be done on site but a higher uncertainty has to be excepted. It is important to verify the operating conditions of the reference equipment.



Using reference equipment on site may cause safety conflicts since frequently reference equipment cannot be used inside hazardous locations. Please insure the safe use of the reference equipment inside the hazardous location.

## 2.4 Preparing the calibration

Before the calibration procedure can start, a number of preparations should be handled.

- 1. Make sure that the gFlow 1500 is temporized for 24 hours in the calibration location.
  - 2. Check the pressure range of the gFlow 1500.
    - a. Range 1: 0,8 to 2 bara
    - **b.** Range 2: 0,9 to 6 bara
    - c. Range 3: 2.5 to 14 bara
    - d. Range 4: 5 to 30 bara
    - e. Range 5: 13 to 80 bara
    - Use a reference for pressure matching the gFlow 1500 pressure range.
  - 3. Use 1 or 2 temperature controlled bath for setting the required reference temperatures and use a calibrated temperature reference to measure the liquid temperature. For temperatures below 0°C a non-freezing liquid has to be used. Alternatively 2 insulated cans can be used where one is filled with melting ice and the other one with a pre-heated liquid at about 40°C. Please note that the



temperature is falling during the calibration and therefore the reference reading and the measurement has to be done within a short time to avoid unwanted errors.

4. A PC with installed version of the configuration program and an optical infra-red head for reading data from the gFlow 1500 is required.

## 2.5 Calibration procedure

When all equipment is prepared the calibration procedure can start.

The pressure sensor of the gFlow 1500 needs to be connected with the pressure reference and the pressure source. The max pressure of the sensor should not be exceeded. The temperature sensor of the gFlow 1500 should be put into the temperature controlled bath with a temperature of approximately 0°C.

The PC with the configuration program should be started and assuming a new installation of the program where the user is using the default user admi.

1. Start the program (password is password)

gFlow	150	0
dmi		
Show password		Clear
LOG	IN	

2. Click on LOGIN



#### Click on CONNECT FOR CONFIGURATION

Enter	level password to c	connect to gFlow	
	CONNECT	CANCEL	
	CONNECT	CANCEL	

Enter the level 3 password

#### 2.6 Calibration procedure for pressure

The pressure sensor is pre-cablibrated in the factory and the calibration data is stored inside the sensor. On first boot of the converter the initial data of the pressure sensor is read and will be partly shown in the configuration program. On top of the factory calibration corrections can be made in the gFlow 1500 to influence the characteristics of the sensor.

1. After the connection is made and all data has been read from the gFlow 1500 you can find the button for calibration for the pressure sensor in the folder Pressure. Only with the extended user rights the Calibration can be accessed and modified.

Click on Calibration. The MID or factory calibration usually has 3 points. A calibration can contain 0 to 10 points if required. A single point calibration is just an offset calibration where a 2 point calibration also takes influence on the slope of the curve. More than 2 points can correct for the shape of the curve.

gAvilar

	1500 : 01.01.0001.0000						
	20100001						
tallation data Meter reading Read	in the second	jital inputs Digital outpu	Date of re-calibration	HF Encoder	Analogue output Units	Comm.	setup
Serial no.	026870370001	-					
	12-09-2019						
	0.96 a						
	0.0000	barA					
	1.0000	barA					
	1.5000	barA					
	0.9000	barA					
	6.0000	barA					
	Internal sensor only	•					
	00/00/00 00:00 00						
	Calibration						

3. At the pressure tab select Calibration.

	Reference barA	gFlow1500 barA	Error	Error %R	Add measuremen
۲	1.1000	1.1039	3.90	0.353	
	3.0000	3.0060	6.00	0.200	
	6.0000	6.0082	8.20	0.136	
					Read values from gFlow150
					X Close

The current calibration is shown.

4. Click on New Calibration.

2	Calibration table is	going to be cleared	d! Continue?
U			

5. Click on Yes.

Confirm



Pressure calibration

Reference barA	gFlow1500 barA	Error mbar	Error %R	Add measurement
				Store calibration
				New calibration
				Read values from gFlow1500

6. Now the button Add measurement and Store measurement are active.

#### 7. Click on Add measurement.

Enter Pressure	
Reference	
1.1	
🗸 ок	Cancel

Enter the reference pressure in bar absolute (atmospheric pressure + gauge pressure) The value is chosen as 1 + 10% of (pmax – 1) for the 2 bar and 6 bar range. For the higher ranges pmin + 10% (pmax – pmin).

Enter Pressure	
gFlow 1500	
1.1051	
🗸 ок	Cancel

9. Enter the pressure reading from the gFlow 1500 automatically or enter manually.



Pressure calibration

	Reference barA	gFlow1500 barA	Error mbar	Error %R	Add measurement
•	1.1	1.1051	5.10	0.461	C
					Store calibration
					New calibration
					Read values from gFlow1500

- 10. The results will be added to the table above. The error is calculated automatically. Whenever the error is too big the sensor needs to be replaced.
- 11. Click on Add measurement for the second calibration point.

Reference		
3	eference	
	3	

Enter the reference pressure in bar absolute (atmospheric pressure + gauge pressure) The value is chosen as 1 + 50% of (pmax – 1) for the 2 bar and 6 bar range. For the higher ranges pmin + 50% (pmax – pmin).

Enter Pressure	
gFlow1500	
3.0069	
🗸 ок	Cancel

13. Enter the pressure reading from the gFlow 1500 automatically or enter manually.



	Reference barA	gFlow1500 barA	Error mbar	Error %R	Add measurement
•	1.1	1.1051	5.10	0.461	
	3	3.0069	6.90	0.229	Store calibration
					Read values from gFlow1500
					Read values from gFlow1500

14. The results will be added to the table above.

Enter Pressure	
Reference	
6	
🗸 ок	Cancel

15. Enter the reference pressure in bar absolute (atmospheric pressure + gauge pressure) The value is chosen as 1 + 100% of (pmax – 1) for the 2 bar and 6 bar range. For the higher ranges pmin + 100% (pmax – pmin). Please do not exceed the value for pmax with more than 5%.

Enter Pressure	
gFlow1500	
6.0096	
🗸 ок	Cancel

16. Enter the pressure reading from the gFlow 1500 automatically or enter manually.



	Reference barA	gFlow1500 barA	Error mbar	Error %R	Add measurement
•	1.1	1.1051	5.10	0.461	
	3	3.0069	6.90	0.229	Store calibration
	6	6.0096	9.60	0.160	
					Read values from gFlow 1500
					🔀 Close

17. The results will be added to the table above.

Whenever the calibration is completed the values must be stored into the gFlow 1500 memory by clicking the Store calibration button. The time of the calibration will stored in the format YYMMDD HHmmss.

#### 2.7 Calibration procedure for Temperature

To be able to apply the temperature calibration to the gFlow 1500 the connection as described in section 2.5 has to be followed. The temperature sensor is pre-calibrated in the factory and the results of this calibration are tagged to the cable. To insure the calibration is used correctly inside the gFlow 1500 the data from the tag on the cable needs to be entered in the memory of the Uniflo 1x00. An example is given below.

er Temp. se	ensor data	8	
No.	0*	50°	
013800	-174	-127	F
<b>v</b> (	ОК		Cancel

From here the connection is assumed to be made correctly.

- 1. After the connection is made and all data has been read from the gFlow 1500 you can find the button for calibration for the temperature sensor in the folder Temp.. Only with the extended user rights the Calibration can be accessed and modified.
- 2. Click on Calibration. The MID or factory calibration usually has 0 points. A calibration can contain 0 to 10 points if required. A single point calibration is just an offset calibration where a 2 point calibration also takes influence on the slope of the curve. More than 2 points can correct for the shape of the curve.

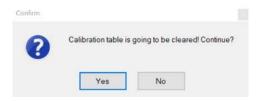


ow1500 Parameters ver. 01.00.00 e Open Save as Write						
	1500 : 01.01.0001.0000	181				
	20100001	<b>-</b> 1				
aliation data Meteoremeters Dee				n		
allation data Meter reading Rea	and the primer second s					
w Pulse in Pressure Tempe	rature Heat value Conversion Digital	inputs Digital output	ts Logisetup Time Mis	cellaneous Alarm Display HF	Encoder Analogue output U	nits Comm. setur
	Jumo Pt1000					
	15.00	e				
	-10.00	e				
	40.00	c				
	013800 -174 -127 F					
	Internal sensor only	•				
	20/12/09 09:15:42					
	Calibration	5				
	Calcilation	-				

#### 3. At temperature tab select Calibration

	Reference °C	gFlow1500 °C	Error °C	Error %R	Add measurement
•	-19.85	-20.22	-0.37	-0.146	
	20.10	19.85	-0.25	-0.085	
	49.96	49.67	-0.29	-0.090	
					Read values from gFlow150

- 4. The current calibration is shown.
- 5. Click on New calibration.



6. Click on Yes.



Temperature calibration

Reference °C	gFlow1500 °C	Error °C	Error %R	Add measurement
				Store calibration
				New calibration
				Read values from gFlow1500
				🗙 Close

7. Now the button Add measurement and Store calibration are active.

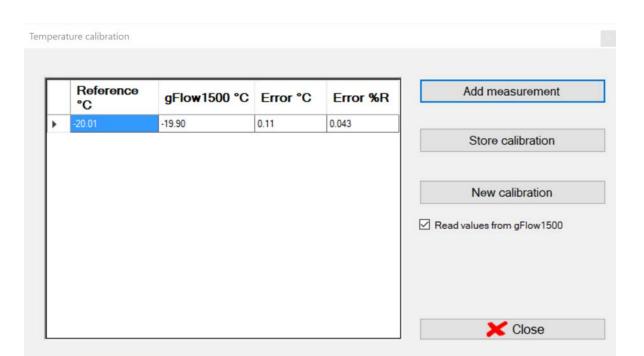
#### 8. Click on Add measurement.

Enter Temperature	
Reference	
-20.01	
🗸 ок	X Cancel

Enter the reference temperature in °C. The value is chosen as possible reference temperature depending on the range and equipment used. The values 0 °C and + 40°C are easy to obtain. Using a temperature controlled bath offers more calibration points. In the factory the values of -20°C; +20°C and +50°C are used.

Enter Temperature	
gFlow 1500	
-19.90	
🗸 ок	X Cancel

10. Enter the temperature reading from the gFlow 1500 automatically or enter manually.



gAvilar

- 11. The results will be added to the table above. The error is calculated automatically. Whenever the error is too big the sensor needs to be replaced.
- 12. Click on Add measurement for the second calibration point.

Enter Temperature	
Reference	
20.03	
🗸 ок	Cancel

13. Enter the reference temperature in °C. The value is chosen as possible reference temperature depending on the range and equipment used. The values 0 °C and + 40°C are easy to obtain. Using a temperature controlled bath offers more calibration points. In the factory the values of -20°C; +20°C and +50°C are used.

Enter Temperature	
gFlow1500	
20.08	
🗸 ок	Cancel

14. Enter the temperature reading from the gFlow 1500 automatically or enter manually.



Temperature calibration

-20	.01	-19.90	0.11	
20 (		15.50	0.11	0.043
20.1	03	20.08	0.05	0.017

	Add measurement
	Store calibration
	New calibration
Re	ad values from gFlow1500
	X Close

#### 15. The results will be added to the table above

Enter Temperature	
Reference	
50.00	
🗸 ОК	Cancel

16. Enter the reference temperature in °C. The value is chosen as possible reference temperature depending on the range and equipment used. The values 0 °C and + 40°C are easy to obtain. Using a temperature controlled bath offers more calibration points. In the factory the values of -20°C; +20°C and +50°C are used.

Enter Temperature	
gFlow 1500	
🗸 ОК	Cancel

17. Enter the temperature reading from the gFlow 1500 automatically or enter manually.



	Reference °C	gFlow1500 °C	Error °C	Error %R	Add measurement
Þ	-20.01	-19.90	0.11	0.043	-
	20.03	20.08	0.05	0.017	Store calibration
	50.00	50.29	0.29	0.090	
					Read values from gFlow1500

18. The results will be added to the table above.

Whenever the calibration is completed the values must be stored into the gFlow 1500 memory by clicking the Store calibration button. The time of the calibration will stored in the format YYMMDD HHmmss.



# I. Accessories

For the gFlow 1500 several accessories are available:

No.:	Description	gAvilar part no.
1	Mounting bracket for pipe installation	98019
2	Mounting bracket for wall installation	98019
3	Optical interface USB-A	94081
4	External power supply 230Vac to 5Vdc Meanwell	95282
5	External power supply 24Vdc to 5Vdc PR electronics	94066
6	Safety barrier Z757 (power supply)	95188
7	Safety barrier KHD2-SR2-Ex1.W.LB (pulse + alarm output)	
8	Safety barrier Z788.H (analogue output)	
9	Safety barrier GMI D1061 (serial communication RS485)	
10	Pressure sensor valve gDC-40 PN100	67008

gAvilar

Following spare part are available

No.:	Description	gAvilar part no.
1	Pressure sensor 2 bar abs with 3 meter cable	95006
2	Pressure sensor 6 bar abs with 3 meter cable	95007
3	Pressure sensor 14 bar abs with 3 meter cable	95008
4	Pressure sensor 30 bar abs with 3 meter cable	95009
5	Pressure sensor 80 bar abs with 3 meter cable	95010
6	Temperature sensor 5 mm with 3m cable	94078
7	Temperature sensor 6 mm with 3 m cable	94079
8	Cable gland M12	98109
9	Cable gland M16	98110
10	Breathing valve M12	98111
11	M12 nut	98107



gFlow 1500 User Manual\_98026-A EN 21-12-2022\_rev10

## **Document revision**

Rev.	Init	Comment
04.05.2020	EvdV	Document created rev0
31.03.2021	EvdV	Modifications due to layout changes in config program rev01
21.09.2021	EvdV	Modifications due to layout changes in config program and Firmware rev02
12.07.2022	EvdV	Modifications due to layout changes in config program and Firmware rev03
21.12.2022	EvdV	Modifications due to layout changes in config program and Firmware rev04
07.02.2023	EvdV	Modifications due to layout changes in config program and Firmware rev05
21.06.2023	EvdV	Modification due to ATEX safety
03.07.2023	EvdV	Modification of page numbers at 350
15.11.2023	EvdV	Modification of Volume comparing and HF comparing
16.11.2024	EvdV	MessEV added in F6.0
25.01.2024	EvdV	Page 346 added, page 111 removed M, M added on pages 112, 161 162, 166

gAvilar



**Return to General** 

•••

gAvilar b.v. - Kamerlingh Onnesweg 63 – 3316 GK Dordrecht – The Netherlands Tel. +31 85489 7130 - E-mail: info@gavilar.nl